

24a/N1

Y/24a/N1

(Tongva or Gabrielino)

TONGVA or GABRIELINO Tribe, Bands and Villages
9 pages (2 copies)

80/118

checked Mar. 9, 1929 - O. L.

TONG-VA (=GABRIELENO)

Achois (Achoic Comihavit)... Rancheria in San Fernando Valley. (Barus)

Ahapchingas... Former village S of Los Angeles (Taylor)

Ahauwit... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' (village? at) Los Alamitos, Cerritos (Kroeber).

Ahupquig-na... Rancheria formerly on Santa Anita Ranch, Los Angeles Co., where Hugo Reid lived in 1844.--Hiram Reid, Hist. of Pasadena, p 19, 1895; Pasadena Star-News, Pasadena, Nov. 26, 1927.

Acurabit, Acuranga

Akura-gna (Acurag-na)... Village formerly at the Presa, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Alapuya... Name for Santa Catalina Is.--Ord MS (See Pimu-gna).

?Ahupquig-na, Hiram Reid, 1895;

Aleupki-gna (Almpquig-na)... Former village at Santa Anita, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Acuzabit, Asucsavit, Asusabit, Assucsabit, Acusabit

Asucsagna, Asuza, Asucsabit, Asuasabit, Asuhsabit, Asuksa-gna (Azucsag-na)... Village in So California where Asuza now is (Ried)

Ajuibit, Ajuivit, Ajuinga

Awig-na (Awi-gna, Awis-na)... Extinct village at La Puente, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Cabuepet, Cabuenga, Caguenga

Cabeug-na (Cabueg-na, Kawe-ngna)... Village at Cahuenga (Ried).

See Kahwenga

Cahuenga (Cabuenga, Tacuenga)... See Kahwenga.

Chokish-gna (Chokisgna, Chokishg-na)... Extinct village at the Jaboneria, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Tong-va

Chowi-gna (Chowig-na)... Extinct village at Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County (Ried) Called by the Luiseño, Unaungna (Kroeber) Comihavit (Achoic Comihavit, Achois)... Site of San Fernando Mission (Barus)

Corbonanga... Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber) Corobonabit (Corobanabit, Corovonabit, Corovonavit, Corobana) Rancheria mentioned in San Gabriel Mission Books, 1798-1815 (Cucamobit, Cucamovit, Cuccamobit, Cucamobit, Cucamobit?, Cucamonga, Cucomogna, CocoMonga, Cucamungabit) Cucomog-na... Village at Cucamonga Farm. See Kukomogna

Engva... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place "Salinas, Redondo" (Kroeber) = Ongoving in Gabrielino (Kroeber)

Escorpion... Spanish name of rancheria in SW corner of San Fernando Valley.

Fernandinos... Spanish name for Indians at San Fernando Mission

gabrielenos

Gabrielano (Gabrieleno)... Spanish name for Indians at San Gabriel Mission (see Tong-va). Also used by Kroeber as group name for one of his 8 dialectic divisions of

Shoshonean Family

Guapia (Guapa, Guapiana)... Rancheria apparently SE of San Gabriel - Zalvidea, 1806. (Bancroft). May have been Luiseno.

Hahamo-gna (Hahamog-na)... Former Village at Verdugos ranch, Los Angeles County (Ried). Site of present Pasadena; occupied both sides of Arroyo Seco from Garvanza ford northward (Hiram Reid, 1895). "Tribe which occupied the lands now embraced in the cities of Pasadena, S. Pasadena, and San Marino".--Pasadena Star-News, Dec. 7, 1927.

Haras-gna (Harasg-na)... Village in Los Angeles County (Ried)

Hout-gna (Houtg-na)... ^{Former} Village at Rancho Lugo, Los Angeles County
(Ried)

Jutucubit
Jutunega, Jutucunega, Jutucunga, Jutucubit, Jutucuvit,
Hutuk-gna (Hutug-na)... Tong-va name for their extinct village
at Santa Ana (Yorbes) Ried. Called Hutuk by the
Luiseno (Kroeber)

Isanthog-na (Isanthoa-gna, Isanthog-na)... ^{Former} Village at Mission
Vieja, Los Angeles County (Ried) [Misprint, Kroeber]

Iyaha... Luiseno name for Tong-va village at Los Angeles (Kroeber)
Called Yang-na by the Tong-va (Ried)

Kahwengah (Kawe-ngna, Cahuenga, Cabeug-na, Cabueg-na, Kowanga)...
^{Cabuegna, Owongos, Tacuanga,}
Village at Cahuenga

Kij (Kish)... Names used by Hale and Buschmann for Indians of
San Gabriel Mission = Tobikhar of Loew and Gatschet
= Tongva of Merriam

Kinki-par (Kinkipan)... Tongva name for village on San Clemente
Island (Hugo Ried). Probably Luiseno

Kowanga... Extinct village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor).

See Kahwenga

Kukamonat... Serrano name for Cucamonga (Kroeber). See Kukomo-gna

Kukomo-gna... Ried's spelling of Cucamonga. Also written Kukamo-nga,
Cucamonga,
Cucomog-na, Kukamonga)

Kwah-pah... Former village in Encino or San Fernando Valley. Visited by
Padre Santa Maria and Sergeant Ortega in 1795 (Bancroft).

Lukup... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place (village?) at Las
Bolsas (Kroeber)

Mapiping^(Mapipibit)a... Rancheria in San Fernando Valley in 1795 (Bancroft).

Masavngna... Luiseno name for Gabrielino place at San Pedro
(Kroeber)

Mau-gna (^{Moonga, Moonga, Momonga, Mauvit}Maug-na)... Extinct village at Rancho de los Felis,
Los Angeles County (Ried)

Mi-yah-hik-tehal-lop... Hah-met-wel-le name for Indians of
San Gabriel = Tongva. - *Chm.*

Moyo... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' "Saucal, San Joaquin"
(Kroeber)

Nakau-gna (Nacaug-na, Nicaug-na)... Extinct village on Carpenter's Farm, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Netela-Kij... Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published by De Mofras)

Okowvinjha... Extinct Tong-va village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor). May be same as Kawenga (Handbook).

Ongoving... Gabrielino [= Tong-va] name of Salinas (Redondo)

Kroeber

Owongos... See Kahwenga

Pah-pi-nā-me-nam... Serrano (of Tejon region) name for Tong-va. -dam.
Pah-vah-sā-kwun. San Fernando Valley Tong-vā

Pashengna

Pasek-gna (Pasegna, Paseog-na, Pasheckna)... Tong-va name for their village at San Fernando Mission (Ried)

Pashingmu... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' Pasek-gna at San Fernando (Kroeber)

Pasinog-na (Pasino-gna, Passinogna)... Village at Rancho Chino, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Pimocabit, Pimocābit, Pimocavit
Pimoka-gna (Pimocag-na, Piniocagna)... Extinct village on Rancho de los Ybarra, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Pimu... Santa Catalina Island. Belonged to Gabrieleno = Tongva

Pimu-gna (Pineug-na)... Extinct village on Santa Catalina Island (Ried)

Pipimar... Luiseno name for Santa Catalina Island (called by its Gabrieleno inhabitants Pimu. - Kroeber)

Playanos (Playsanos)... Spanish name for Indians of lowlands of So. Calif. including those of San Gabriel (Boscana, Gatchet, Bancroft, Hoffman)

Pubu-gna (Pubug-na, Pubuna)... Extinct village at Alamitos, Los Angeles County (Ried). Village 7 or 8 leagues "NE" of Capistrano (Boscana)

Quapa... See Kwa-pah

Saan... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place at Ballona (Kroeber)

Arcangel.
San Gabriel... See Gabrieleno = Tongva

San Fernando

Saway-Yanga (Sibanga) ^{Tobiscagna, Toviscanga}... Extinct 'Gabrielino' = Tongva village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor)

Sakhat... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place at Los Nietos (meaning Willow Kroeber)

Sibapet, Sibapet, Sibap, Sibapt, Chibanga
Sibag-na (Siba-gna, Sibanga, Saway Yanga)... Gabrielino name of village at San Gabriel Mission (Ried, Kroeber). One of four idioms spoken at San Gabriel in 1811. Sibanga is name of place, San Gabriel (Kroeber). At great alluvial marsh formerly existing southwest of present village of San Gabriel where crops were raised while mission was being built (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Sibapot... One of three tribes formerly at San Gabriel (Duflot de Mofras). See Siba-gna

Sibaxet (error for Sibapet)... San Gabriel Mission Records, Bancroft Lib Extracts

Sisitkano-gna (Sisiteanog-na, Sisit Canog-na)... Extinct village at old San Gabriel Mission pear orchard, below mouth of Wilson, Mission, and San Marino canyons--called Cooper place in 1895 (Hiram Reid, 1895)

Sonag-na (Sona-gna)... Extinct village in or near present village of Sierra Madre, at Irving A. White's place of the Sierra Madre colony (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Sowvingt-ha... "The beach or plaza at San Pedro" (Taylor). May not have applied to a village

Suavit, Suabit, Soabit, Soavit, Shua-vit
Sua-ngna (Suag-na or Suang-na)... Extinct village at Suanga, On site of present Wilmington Los Angeles County (Ried) (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Tacvenga... Former rancharia in Encino = San Fernando Valley. Visited by Padre Santa Maria + Sergeant Ortega in 1795 (Bancroft). See Cahvenga = Mahwenga.

Tibaha-gna (Tibahag-na, Tibihagna)... Extinct village at Serritos, near site of present Clearwater 9 miles south of Los Angeles (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Tobikhar... Name used by Loew and Gatschet for Gabrielino = Tong-va. Indians at San Gabriel (Loew). Name cannot be identified (Kroeber). Tobiscanga is place name for San Gabriel Mission (Taylor). See also Tong-va

Tong-vā... Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando (their name for themselves). - ~~can~~

Toviska-gna ^{Tobiscagna, Tobiscanga} (Toviscanga)... Native name of San Gabriel (Taylor).

Called Tuvasak by Luiseno (Kroeber)
Toybipet (Toibi, Sibapot) ^{Tovibet, Toibet, Toybipet-na}... Former village at place later called San José (Ried). On site of present village of Spadra, 2 miles west of Pomona, on the old rancho of San José (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Tumangamal-um (Northerners)... Luiseno name for San Gabriel Indians; the language Tumangangakh (Kroeber)

Tuvasak... Luiseno name for San Gabriel (Kroeber) = Siba-gna = Toviska-gna.

Tuyunga or Tahunga ^{Tujubit, Tujunga}... Former village in Encino or San Fernando Valley (Bancroft)

Unavngna... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' village at Palos

Verdes (Kroeber) = Chowi-gna in Gabrielino (Ried)

Willard 1901,

Yang-na, / Yiabit, Yovit, Yanga, San Gabriel Mis. Rec. 1771-1820
 Yabit, Yavit Yang-na, Yiobit, ~~former~~
 Yang-na (Ya-ngna, Yanga)... Tong-va name for village on site of

Los Angeles (Ried, Taylor). Called by the Luiseno

Iyakha (Kroeber). Called Wenot by a native informant

"because of a large river there" (Kroeber)

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

cB,

Checked Mar. 9, 1929 - O.L.

Achois (Achoic Comihavit) ^{ONG - VA (= GABRIELENO')} - Rancheria in San Fernando Valley (Laruce).
Achois Comihabit
Ahapchingas - Former village ea of Los Angeles (Taylor).

Ahauwit... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' (village? at) Los Alamitos,
Aoiobit? Aoyo bit?
Cerritos (Kroeber)

Ahupquig-na: Rancheria formerly on Santa Anita Ranch, Los Angeles Co., where Hugo Field
lived in 1844. - Hiram Reid, History of Pasadena, p. 19, 1895; Pasadena Star-News,
Pasadena, Calif., Nov. 26, 1927.

Akura-gna (Acurag-na) ^{Acurabit, Acuranga}... Village formerly at the Presa, Los
Angeles County (Ried)

Alapuya... Name for Santa Catalina Island. - Ord MS (See Pimu-gna).

? Ahupquig-na, Hiram Reid, 1895;
Aleupki-gna (Almpquig-na) ^{Former}... Village formerly at Santa Anita,
Los Angeles County (Ried)

Arerasa... Cahuilla name for 'Gabrielino language'. - W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif. 112, May 28, 1929.

^{Acuzabit, Asucsavit, Asusabit, Assucsabit, Acusabit}
^{Asucsagna, Asuza, Asucsabit, Asucsabit, Asuhsabit,}
Asuksa-gna (Azucsag-na) ^{Former}... Village in So California where Azuza
now is (Ried)

^{Ajuibit, Ajivit, Ajinga}
Awig-na (Awi-gna, Awiz-na) ^{Former}... Extinct village at La Puente,
Los Angeles County (Ried)

^{Cabuepet, Cabuenga, Caguenga}
Cabeug-na (Cabueg-na, Kawe-gna) ^{Former}... Village at Cahuenga (Ried).

See Kahwenga
(Cahuenga, Tacuenga)
Cahuenga... See Kahwenga

Chokish-gna (Chokisgna, Chokishg-na) ^{Former}... Extinct village at the
Jaboneria, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Chowi-gna (Chowig-na)... Extinct village at Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County (Ried). Called by the Luiseno Unaungna (Kroeber)

Comihavit (Achoic Comihavit, Achois)... Site of San Fernando Mission (Zacas).

Corbonanga... Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber)
Corobonabit (Corobanabit, Corovonabit, Corovonavit, Corobana) Rancheria mentioned in San Gabriel Mis. Bks, 1798-1815.

Cucamonga-gna, Cocomongo, Cucamongabit, Tajamobit?
Cucamobit, Cucomovit, Cuccamobit, Cucamobit,
Cucamong-na)... Village at Cucamonga Farm. See Kukomogna

Engva... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place "Salinas, Redondo" (Kroeber) = Ongoving in Gabrielino (Kroeber)

Escorpion... Spanish name of rancheria in SW corner of San Fernando Valley.

(Fernandinos)

Fernandinos... Spanish name for Indians at San Fernando Mission

(gabrielinos)

Gabrielaño (Gabrielaño)... Spanish name for Indians at San Gabriel Mission (see Tong-vā). Also used by Kroeber as group name for one of his 8 dialectic divisions of

Shoshonean Family

Guapia (Guapiana)... Rancheria apparently SE of San Gabriel. - Zalvidea 1806 (Kroeber). ^{then Luiseno.} may have

Hahamo-gna (Hahamog-na)... ^{Former} Village at Verdugos ranch, Los Angeles

County (Ried); site of present Pasadena. Occupied both sides of Arroyo Seco from Garvanza Ford northward (Hiram Reid, 1895) "Tribe which occupied the lands now embraced in the cities of Pasadena, South Pasadena, and San Marino". - Pasadena Star-News, Pasadena, Calif., Dec. 7, 1927.

Huasna!

Haras-gna (Harasg-na)... Village in Los Angeles County (Ried)

Hout-gna (Houtg-na)... ^{Former} Village at Rancho Lugo, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Jutucnga, Jutucungca, Jutucunga, Jutucubit, Jutucuwit, Jutucubit
Hutuk-gna (Hutucg-na)... Tong-va name for their extinct village at Santa Ana (Yorbes) Ried. Called Hutuk by the Luiseno (Kroeber).

Isanthcag-na (Isanthca-gna, Isanthcog-na)... ^{Former} Village at Mission Vieja, Los Angeles County (Ried) [Misprint, Kroeber]

Iyakha... Luiseno name for Tong-va village at Los Angeles (Kroeber) Called Yang-na by the Tong-va (Ried)

Kahwengah (Kawe-ngna, Cahuenga, Cabeug-na, ^{Cabueg-na, Kowanga,} Cabueg-na, Kowanga)... Village at Cahuenga

Kij (Kizh)... Names used by Hale and Buschmann for Indians of San Gabriel Mission = Tobikhar of Loew and Gatschet = Tongva of Merriam

Kinki-par (Kinkipan)... Tongva name for village on San Clemente Island (Hugo Ried). Probably Luiseno

Kisiannos & Kisiandos [Christians!]. Cahuilla name for 'Gabrielino'? - W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. So. Calif., p. 8, 112, May 1929. [This language called aretasa - Ethn 112]

Kowanga... Extinct village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor).

See Kahwenga

Kukamonat... Serrano name for Cucamonga (Kroeber). See Kukomo-gna

Kukomo-gna... Ried's spelling of Cucamonga. Also written Kukamo-nga,

^{Cucamonga}
Cucomog-na, Kukamonga)
Kulche ^(Gulchi) - ^{hangar of Los Angeles San Gabriel to Cucamonga California 1902}
Kwah-pah... ^{found by Adelita Maria Lopez Ortega 1995} Former village in Encino or San Fernando Valley (Kroeber).

Lukup... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place (village?) at Las

^{Bolsas (Kroeber)}
Mapipinga ^(Mapipibit) - ^{Rancheria in San Fernando Valley in 1795 (Kroeber)}

Masavngna... Luiseno name for Gabrielino place at San Pedro

(Kroeber)

Mau-gna ^(Moonga, Moonga, Momonga, Mauvit) ^(Maug-na)... Extinct village at Rancho de los Felis,
Los Angeles County (Ried)

Mi-yah-hik-tchal-lop... Hah-met-wel-le name for Indians of

San Gabriel = Tongva. - CMM.

Moyo... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' "Saucal, San Joaquin"

(Kroeber)

Nakau-gna (Nacaug-na, Nicaug-na)... Extinct village on Carpenter's
Farm, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Netela-Kij... Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel
and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published
by De Mofras)

Okowinjha... Extinct Tong-va village near San Fernando Mission
(Taylor). ^{may be same as Kawenga (Handbook)}

Ongoving... Gabrielino [= Tong-va] name of Salinas (Redondo)
Kroeber

Owongos... See Kahwenga

Pah-pi-nā-me-nam... Serrano (of Tejon region) name for Tong-va.-CMM.

Pah-vah-sā-kwum... ^{San Fernando Valley Tong-va.}

Pasek-gna ^{Pashengna} (Pascegna, Pasecg-na, Pasheckna)... Tong-va name for
their village at San Fernando Mission (Ried)

Pashingmu... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' Pasek-gna at San
Fernando (Kroeber)

Pasinog-na (Pasino-gna, Passinogna)... Village at Rancho Chino,
Los Angeles County (Ried)

Pimoca-gna ^{Pimocabit, Pimocabit, Pimocavit}
(Pimocag-na, Piniocagna)... Extinct village on Rancho
delos Ybarra, Los Angeles County (Ried)

Pimu... Santa Catalina Island. Belonged to Gabrieleno = Tongva

Pimu-gna (Pineug-na)... Extinct village on Santa Catalina Island
(Ried)

Pipimar... Luiseno name for Santa Catalina Island (called by its
Gabrieleno inhabitants Pimu. - Kroeber)

Playanos (Playanos)... Spanish name for Indians of lowlands of So. Calif., including
tribe of San Gabriel (Riccans, Zischel, Bancroft, Hoffman)

Pubu-gna (Pubug-na, Pubuna)... Extinct village at Alamitos, ^{on the shores of Alamitos Bay} Los
Angeles County (Ried). Village 7 or 8 leagues "NE" of
Capistrano (Boscana)

Quapa... See Kwa-pah.

Qulche... see Kulche

Saan... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place at Ballona (Kroeber)

San Gabriel ^{Areangel.}... See Gabrieleno = Tongva

San Fernando

Saway-Yanga ^{Gobiscagna, Touiscanga.} (Sibanga)... Extinct 'Gabrielino' = Tongva village
near San Fernando Mission (Taylor)

Sekhat... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place at Los Nietos
(meaning Willow, Kroeber)

Sibapet, Sibapet, Sibap, Sibapt, Chibanga
Sibag-na (Siba-gna, Sibanga, Saway Yanga)... Gabrielino name of
village at San Gabriel Mission (Ried, Kroeber). One
of four idioms spoken at San Gabriel in 1811. Sibanga
is name of place, San Gabriel (Kroeber); at great allu-
vial marsh formerly existing southwest of present village
of San Gabriel where crops were raised while mission was
being built (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Sibapot... One of three tribes formerly at San Gabriel (Duflot
de Mofras). See Siba-gna

Sibaxet (error for Sibapet)... San Gabriel Mission Records, Bancroft Library
Extracts.

Sisitkano-gna (Sisitcanog-na, Sisit Canog-na)... Extinct village
at old San Gabriel Mission pear orchard, below mouth of
Wilson, Mission, and San Marino canyons called Cooper
place in 1895 (Hiram Reid, 1895)

Sonag-na (Sona-gna)... Extinct village in or near present village
of Sierra Madre, at Irving A. White's place of the Sierra
Madre colony (Hiram Reid, 1895).

Sowvingt-ha... "The beach or plaza at San Pedro" (Taylor). May
not have applied to a village

Suavit, Suabit, Soabit, Soavit,

Sua-ngna (Suag-na or Suang-na)^{shua-vit}... Extinct village at Suanga,
On site of present Wilmington
Los Angeles County (Ried) (Hiram Reid, 1895)

Tacuenga... ^{former} Rancho in Encino = San Fernando Valley (Manuscript). See Cahuenga: Kahuenga
Tekenetpauiteem... "Gabrielino group at Crofton" - W.D. Strong, Anthrop. Soc. So. Calif. 8, May 1929.

Tibaha-gna (Tibahag-na, Tibihagna)... Extinct village at Serritos,
near site of present Clearwater 9 miles south of Los
Angeles (Hiram Reid, 1895)

Tobikhar... Name used by Loew and Gatschet for Gabrielino = Tong-va.

Indians at San Gabriel (Loew). Name cannot be identified

(Kroeber). Tobiscanga is place name for San Gabriel

Mission (Taylor). See also Tong-va.

To.

Tong-vā... Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando (their name for
themselves). - *Cham.*

^{Tobiscagna, Tobiscanga}

Toviska-gna (Toviscanga)[^]... Native name of San Gabriel (Taylor).

Called Tuvasak by Luiseno (Kroeber)

Toybipet-na, Toivepet, Toibepet
Toybipet (Toibi, Sibapet)<sup>former village at present site of San Jose (Ried). On site
of present village of Spadra 2 miles west of Pomona on the
old rancho of San Jose (Hiram Reid, 1895).</sup>
Tumangamal-um (Northerners)... Luiseno name for San Gabriel

Indians; the language Tumangangakh (Kroeber)

Tuvasak... Luiseno name for San Gabriel (Kroeber) = Siba-gna

= Toviska-gna.
^{Tujubit, Tujunga}

Tuyunga or Tahunga... ^{former village in Encino on San Fernando Valley (Manuscript).}

Unavngna... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' village at Palos

Verdes (Kroeber) = Chowi-gna in Gabrielino (Ried)

Yang-na, Willard 1901; Yabit, ^{Yavit, Yanga,} San Gabriel Mission Records 1771-1820

Yang-na (Ya-ngna, Yanga)^{Yang-ha, Yabit, Yang-ha, Yabit}... Tong-va name for village near site of

Los Angeles (Ried, Taylor). Called by the Luiseno

Iyakha (Kroeber). Called Wenot by a native informant "because of a large
river there" (Kroeber).

[Waktshishpakiktum]
Watsicpakiktum... Cahuilla name for "Gabrielino group at Redlands" - W.D. Strong,
Anthrop. Soc. So. Calif. 8, 1929.

24a / N2

Y/24a / N2

(Tongva Stock)

TONGVA or GABRIELINO: Indian Rancherias mentioned
by Fr. Joaquin Pasqual Nuez in diary of the
Gabriel Moraga expedition against Mohaves, 1819.
3 pages

27/15

Gabrielino

INDIAN RANCHERIAS MENTIONED BY FR. JOAQUIN PASQUAL NUEZ IN DIARY OF THE GABRIEL MORAGA EXPEDITION AGAINST MOHAVES, 1819.

1. Rancho Puente, called by Hugo Reid, Awig-na.
2. Nuestra Señora del Pilar de Cucamonga, so called by Fr. Nuez. Hugo Reid names it Cucamog-na . The San Gabriel Book of Baptisms says Cucamonga.
3. Cajon de San Gabriel de Amuscopiabit - Moraga's camp in mouth of Cajon Pass.
4. Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Guapiabit - Present Las Flores ranch on West fork of Mohave river.
5. Rancheria de Atongaibit - Indian village on Mohave river near Hesperia.
6. Las Animas Venditas de Atongaibit - Cienega above Victorville Narrows where Christian burial was given to seven neophytes.
7. Topipabit, named Dulcissimo Nombre de Topipabit by Fr. Nuez. A village near Helendale, unoccupied when the expedition passed.
8. Cacaumeat or San Hilario, so named in 1816 by Gabriel Moraga - Located near Hodge.
9. Sisuguina, "que significa la Rancheria del Diablo", named by Fr. Nuez, La Rancheria del Arcangel San Miguel - Located near Todd.
10. San Rafael, "donde habia bastante agua debajo de un cerro de piedra colorada muy propio para piedras de molino." - Refers to a hill of red lava near Barstow. On the Mohave river is no other hill of red rock with water at its base in the dry season.
11. Angayaba, or "Rancheria de San Joaquin y Santa Ana de Angayaba" - Near site of Camp Cady. The expedition traveled along a stream "que hay desde las Animas benditas . . hasta mucho mas de Angayaba".
12. Aysamabeat, "un aguaje bastante abundante aun de pastos" - The Caves or what is now called Afton canyon.
13. Guanachique - A watering place near Soda Lake.
14. Chichinipobeat - A small spring, "dificultoso dar agua á caballos" - Located in Providence mountains.
15. Uohique - a watering place near Vontrigger.
16. Patsubuabuet - An important village near Klinefelter.
17. Argaipaba - An unlocated Mohave village.

*G. H. Beattie
Seymour*

x

INDIAN RANCHERIAS IN LIMITS OF PRESENT SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY,
VISITED BY FR. JOSÉ MARIA ZALVIDEA IN 1806.

Atongai - No. 5 in list of Fr. Nuez.

Guapiabit - No. 4 in list of Fr. Nuez.

18. Rancheria de Muscopiabit - Present Camp Cajon.

19. Rancheria de Guapiana - Near San Antonio creek in Upland or Ontario.

PLACES WITH INDIAN NAMES IN OR NEAR THE SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY.

20. Guachama Rancheria - Father Juan Caballeria writes from Spain that he discovered a record book in Mission San Gabriel - a book that was afterwards lost - that contained an entry apparently made by Fr. Dumetz, describing how, in 1810, he founded a chapel in the Guachama rancheria and named the place San Bernardino. A report on the state of the missions was prepared by Fr. Payéras, the Comisario-Prefecto, in 1822. The part relating to Mission San Gabriel, probably written by Fr. Sanchez, describes the beginning of mission activities in 1819 on the rancheria called by Indians Guachama, and by the missionaries, San Bernardino, by establishing a rancho there. In a diary of a journey in 1821, Fr. Sanchez writes the name of this rancheria, Guachinga, and in a letter in 1824 he refers to it as Guach'na.

21. In his diary of 1821, Fr. Sanchez mentions the name of the place or sitio belonging to San Bernardino rancho where the city of San Bernardino is now located, as Jubuval, which was probably the name given it by the Indians.

22. In the diary of 1821, Fr. Sanchez also mentions Guapias a mission establishment southwest of the present Riverside. This place was included in the Jurupa Rancho granted to Juan Bandini in 1838. The name was usually written Juapa in later records.

23. In the expediente of Bandini's Jurupa grant, the name of Pachappa - a hill located in the present Riverside, is named as one of the corners of the grant.

24. In the same expediente, one of the two peaks of what is now known as Slover Mountain, near Colton, is called Catalmacay, and is designated as one of the corners of the rancho. The mountain was known to the Spaniards as Cerrito Solo.

25. The same expediente also mentions the Cucamonga mountain - the one usually known as San Antonio or Baldy.

26. In the Book of Baptisms at Mission San Gabriel, the Jurupa valley, the northern end of the Jurupa grant to Bandini, is variously written, Jurupet, Jurupa, Jurumpet, Jurupe. Fr. Sanchez mentions Jubabal as a place in this valley.

27. A list of rancherias in Engelhardt, San Gabriel, includes Toibepet. Judge Benj. Hayes gives Toybipet as the Indian name for San José, the rancho granted to Palomares & Vejar - territory including the present Pomona and Claremont.

28. The diseño filed by the Lugos and Sepulveda with their application for a grant of the San Bernardino valley, locates a place called Jumuba as the site of Indian houses and mission corrals. The San Gabriel Book of Baptisms refers to the baptism of a native of Jumubabit, which probably means the same place.

29. The papers pertaining to the San Bernardino grant mention, and the diseño locates Yucaipa - a place known, by the same name today.

Z. TUBOTELOBELA STOCK

5a-b/N1

Z/25a-b/N1

(Tubotelobela stock)

TU'-BOT-E-LOB'-E-LA or PA-KAN-E-PUL Tribes, Bands and Villages. Kern Valley in mountains and adjacent west slope Sierra. Two versions: one of 3 pages and another of 4 pages.

(2 copies of 4 p. version)

SP/15

^{Kanyelina name}
Pä-kan-e-pul or

(2)

^ T U - B O T - E - L O B - E - L Ä ^(proper tribe name)
^{+ adjacent W side Kern}
Kern Valley (in mts.) ^{W to upper White River}

- ✓ Anüntap... Havilah (Kashu). ^{may be place name only.}
- ✓ Bankalache (Bankalachi; pl. Bangeklachi)...Yokut name for tribe formerly in Poso Creek region (upper Deer Creek, upper White River, upper Poso Cr., Kroeber)
- ✓ Bakhkanapul... Su Pakañepul.
- ✓ Che-tik-ne-wash (Che-tic-ne-wash, Che-te-tak-no-as-sa)...
Yowelmane name for tribe on Deer Creek; stock uncertain. ^{- cam}
- ✓ Döshpan... Weldon ^{on S Fork Kern River} (Kashu)... ^{may be place name only.}
- ✓ Giamina...Yokut name for extinct Shoshonean tribe in Poso Creek region (Kroeber)
- ✓ Kelsiu...Bankalache village in foothills of White River drainage (Kroeber)
- ✓ Kern River Branch...^(Kern River Shoshoneans, Kern Valley Indians)One of Kroeber's four principal divisions of the Shoshonean family
- ✓ ~~Kern Valley Indians...~~
- ✓ Ku-che-bich-i-wa-nap...^(Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap)Band on S Fork Kern River, Calif. (Powers)
^{Same as Tü-bat'-e-lob'-e-lä.}
- ✓ Kumachisi...Poso Creek tribe of unknown stock (Kroeber)

- ✓ Pah-hootch... ^{Tubotelobela} Monachi (of ² Kern Valley) name for Tü-bot'-te-lob'-e-lä of Kern Valley. - *Cam.*
- ✓ Pakanepul (Bakhkanapul)... Band or village on S Fork Kern River a few miles below Onyx; same language as Tubotelobelä ^{Cam.} (Merriam 1904).
- ✓ Pal-li-go-wo-nap ^(Polokawynah, Pal-lawonap, Pallegowonap, Palegawonap)...Tribe on Kern River ^(Powers; Gatschet; Malby)
- ✓ Pitannisuh (Pi-tan-wi-suh, ^(Wataknaße?) Pitanisha)...Yokut name for Kern River Pakanepul (Powers, Kroeber). = ~~Wataknaße~~ ?
- ✓ Se-ge-dip...Kern Valley name for Poso Flat tribe (McLeod); stock uncertain.
- ✓ Se-kow(Sik-kom)...Tribe on White River near present Toll House; stock uncertain. - *Cam.*
- ✓ Sin-al'-is-sah...Yowelmone name for village on So.Fk Kern. May = Pit-tan-isi. - *Cam.*
- ✓ Tātätl...Kern River Tubotelobela (McGee)
- ✓ Tillie...Unidentified tribe in SW Kern Co. (Gatschet)
- ✓ Ti-pa-to-lap-pa... See Tübotelobelä.
- ✓ Toloip (Toloim)...Tubotelobela name for Bankalachi (Kroeber).
- ✓ Too'-va-pe-ä-tam (Tü-vah-pe-ä-tam)...New-oo'-ah name for Tü-bot-e-lob-e-la. - *Cam.*
- ✓ To-to'-vah-vit...Tongva name for Tubotelobela. - *Cam.*

- Tubotelobela 3
- ✓ Tü-bot-e-lob-e-lä (Tübatulabal, ^{Tubotelobelä, Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lä,} Ti-pa-to-lä-pa)...Tribe ^{in Valley of} S Fork Kern ^{River,} near Onyx (+ Merriam 1904).
- ✓ Wah-täk-nas'-se (Wateknasi, Wah-lik-nas'-se)...Tribe on S Fork Kern River (Merriam 1904).
- ✓ Wi-nan-gik ^(Winanghata?)...Tribe on N Fork Kern (Powers). Location and stock uncertain.
- ✓ Yahaupan... Isabella, at Forks of Kern (Kroeber). May be place name only.

PÄ-KAN'-E-PUL or TÜ-BOT-E-LOB'-E-LÄ →

Kern Valley (in mts.) and adjacent W slope Sierra
An-nap'-pah -- Neu-wo'-wah name for Tubotelobela. - *can* (1902)
· Anüntap...Havilah (Kroeber). May be place name only.

· Bakhkanapul...See Pakanépul.

· Bankalache (Bankalachi; pl. Bangeklachi) ^{Kroeber; Bongalaatshi Hoffman 1906}...Yokut name for tribe
formerly in Poso Creek region (upper Deer Creek, upper
White River, upper Poso Creek, Kroeber). ^{Stock uncertain}

^{Chititiknewas}
· Che-tik'-ne-wash (Che-tic'-ne-wash, Che-te'-tak-no-as'-sa) ^{Bankalache}...Yowelmane
name for tribe on Deer Creek; stock uncertain. - *can*

· Döshpan...Weldon on S Fork Kern River (Kroeber). May be place
name only.

^(Quiuamine, Quiuame)
· Giamina...Yokut name for extinct Shoshonean tribe in Poso Creek
region (Kroeber).

· Kelsiu...Bankalache village in foothills of White River drainage
(Kroeber).

TU-BOT-E-LOB-E-LA

2

· Kern River Branch (Kern River Shoshoneans, Kern Valley Indians)...
One of Kroeber's four principal divisions of the
Shoshonean family.

Kern Valley Indians...The Tubotelobela of Kern Valley (Merriam, 1903).
Syn: Kern River 1913, 1916; Kern River Indians, Rebellion Records 1897

· Ku-che-bich-i-wa-nap (Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap)...Band on S Fork
Kern River, California (Powers). Same as Tü-bot'-e-
lob'-e-lä.

· Kumachisi...Poso Creek tribe of unknown stock (Kroeber).

Malda...^{"So Yokuts term for Kern River Shoshoneans." - Kroeber, *Hdbr. L. Calif.*, 584, 1925.}

· Pah-hootch...Monäche (of Lone Pine) name for Tü-bot'-te-lob'-e-lä
of Kern Valley. - *can*

^{Pakanépull,}
· Pä-kan'-e-pul (Bakhkanapul) ^{1903 and}...Band or village on S Fork Kern River
a few miles below Onyx; same language as Tubotelobela
(Merriam, 1904). - *can*

· Pal-li-go-wo-nap (Polokawynah, Pallawonap, Pallegowonap,
Palegawonap)...Tribe on Kern River (Powers; Gatschet;
Maltby).

· Pitannisuh (Pi-tan'-wi-suh, Pitanisha, Wataknaſse?)...Yokut name

for Kern River Pakanepul (Powers; Kroeber). ?Wataknaſse?

? Pitanisha - Yowelmani name for Tubatulabal - Kroeber 1882, 1925.
Po-ko-ni-nos (Pokonino, Po.konino & halby)... Deer Cr. title. [Relation?]

Pung-kah-lah-che: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule Riv. Indian Reservation - Posterville, Calif. Recorder. March 18, 1933.

· Se-ge-dip...Kern Valley name for Poso Flat tribe (McLeod);
stock uncertain.

· Se-kow (Sik-kom)...Tribe on White River near present Toll House;
stock uncertain. - cum

· Sin-al'-is-sah...Yowelmane name for village on S Fork Kern. May
= Pit-tan-i-su. - cum

· Tātātī...Kern River Tubotelobela (McGee).

· Tillie...Unidentified tribe in SW Kern County (Gatschet).

· Ti-pa-to-lap'-pa...See Tūbotelobēla.

To-boon^{and Tova'an}...Panamint Shoshone name for Tubotelobela - cum ms. 1932.

· Toloip (Toloim)...Tubotelobela name for Bankalachi (Kroeber).

· Too'-va-pe'-ā-tam (Tū-vah-pe'-ā-tam)...New-oo'-ah name for Tū-bot'-
e-lob'-e-la. - cum

· To-to'-vah-vit...Tongva name for Tubotelobela. - cum

To-vo'an...Panamint Shoshone name for Tubotelobela. - cum ms. 1932.

· Tū-bot'-e-lob'-e-lā (Tūbatulabal, Tebotelobēla, Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lay,
Ti-pa-to-la'-pa)...Tribe in Valley of S Fork Kern River,
near Onyx (Merriam 1904). Their name for themselves. - cum

Wah-bitch (& Yak'-vitch). - Nickname used by Blanche Pakwaitch (Panamint) for Tubotelobela. - cum ms. 1932.

· Wah-tāk-nas-se (Wateknasi, Wah-lik-nas'-se)...Tribe on S Fork
Kern River (Merriam 1904).

· Wi-nan-gik (Winanghatal?)...Tribe on N Fork Kern (Powers).
Location and stock uncertain.

· Yahaupan...Isabella, at Forks of Kern (Kroeber). May be place
name only.

Yahvitch (& Wah-bitch). - Nickname used by Blanche Pakwaitch (Panamint) for Tubotelobela. - cum ms. 1932.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

PÄ-KAN'-E-PUL or TÜ-BOT-E-LOB'-E-LÄ

Kern Valley (in mts.) and adjacent W slope Sierra
An-nap'-pah. . Neu-woó-wah name for Tubotelobela.--CHM (1902).
Anüntap...Havilah (Kroeber). May be place name only.

Bakhkanapul...See Pakanepul.

Kroeber; Bo'galaatshi Hoffman 1886
Bankalache (Bankalachi; pl. Bangeklachi)...Yokut name for tribe
formerly in Poso Creek region (upper Deer Creek, upper
White River, upper Poso Creek, Kroeber).

Chititiknewas
Che-tik'-ne-wash (Che-tic'-ne-wash, Che-te'-tak-no-as'-sa)...Yowlmans
Bankalache?
name for tribe on Deer Creek; stock uncertain. -*cm*

Döshpan...Weldon on S Fork Kern River (Kroeber). May be place
name only.

Quihuamine, Quihuame
Giamina...Yokut name for extinct Shoshonean tribe in Poso Creek
region (Kroeber).

Kelsiu...Bankalache village in foothills of White River drainage
(Kroeber).

TU-BOT-E-LOB-E-LÄ

2

Kern River Branch (Kern River Shoshoneans, Kern Valley Indians)...
One of Kroeber's four principal divisions of the
Shoshonean family.

Ku-che-bich-i-wa-nap (Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap)...Band on S Fork
Kern River, California (Powers). Same as Tú-bot'-e-
lob'-e-lä.

Kumachisi...Poso Creek tribe of unknown stock (Kroeber).

malda "So Yokuts term for Kern River Shoshoneans." - Kroeber, UCLA 574, 1925

Pah-hóotch...Monáche (of Lone Pine) name for Tú-bot'-te-lob'-e-lä
of Kern Valley. -*cm*

Pakanepull,
Pä-kan'-e-pul (Bakhkanapul)...Band or village on S Fork Kern River
a few miles below Onyx; same language as Tubotelobela
1903g-d
(Merriam 1904). -*cm*

Pal-li-go-wo-nap' (Polokawynah, Pallawonap, Pallegowonap,
Palegawonap)...Tribe on Kern River (Powers; Gatschet;
Maltby).

Pitannisuh (Pi-tan-wi-suh, Pitaniha, Watakmasse?)...Yokut name
for Kern River Pakanepal (Powers, Kroeber).? Watakmasse?

Se-ge-dip...Kern Valley name for Poso Flat tribe (McLeod);
stock uncertain.

Se-kow (Sik-kom)...Tribe on White River near present Toll House;
stock uncertain. - cum

Sin-al'-is-sah...Yowelmene name for village on S Fork Kern. May
= Pit-tan-i-su. - cum

Tätätl...Kern River Tubotelobela (McGee).

Tillie...Unidentified tribe in SW Kern County (Gatschet).

Ti-pa-to-lap-pa...See Tübotelobela.

Toloip (Toloim)...Tubotelobela name for Benkalachi (Kroeber).

Too'-va-pe'-ä-tam (Tü-vah-pe'-ä-tam)...New-oo'-ah name for Tü-bot'-
e-lob'-e-la. - cum

To-to'-vah-vit...Tongva name for Tubotelobela. - cum

Tü-bot'-e-lob'-e-lä (Tübatulabal, Tebotelobela, Te-bot'-e-lob'-e-lay,
Ti-pa-to-la'-pa)...Tribe in Valley of S Fork Kern River,
near Onyx (Merriam 1904). Their name for themselves.--CHM.

Wah-täk-nas-se (Wateknasi, Wah-lik-nas'-se)...Tribe on S Fork
Kern River (Merriam 1904).

Wi-nan-gik (Winanghatal?)...Tribe on N Fork Kern (Powers).
Location and stock uncertain.

Yahaupa...Isabella, at Forks of Kern (Kroeber). May be place
name only.

MISCELLANEOUS

Misc / N1

COLORADO VALLEY COUNTRY Tribes

7 pages

Misc. / N1

89/18

TRIBES OF COLORADO VALLEY COUNTRY.

(Badly in need of revision - com)

Aiat... Chemehueve name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Aqua Caliente [No. 2]... Cahuilla village at Palm Springs
Aqua Dulce... Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert.

Alchedoma (Alchedum, Jalchedum) Same as Cocopa? See Halchidhoma.

(Torres records)

Alamo Bonita (Alimo Bonita, A-la Bonita)... Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert (and).

Amakhaba (Amoxawi, Amacava, Amachave, Amochave, Amuchaba. Amochave, Amuchaba. See Namak-

have)... Tubotelobela name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Amakhau... Tejon Yokuts name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Amoxawi (Amochave) ... Mohave name for themselves (Amuchaba)

Apache-Sojave... See Yavapi

Artidanes... Tribe between the Topamuña and the Colorado River (- Bancroft)

Augustine... Spanish name of Cahuilla village near Torres, Colorado Desert.

Bagiopas... Probably Cocopa

Beneme...

Cabazones... Cahuilla band in San Geronimo Pass.

Cahuila (Coahuila, Koahualla)... Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and
San Jacinto Mountains

Cajuala... On W side Colorado, apparently above the Chemehuevi

Cajuenche... ^{Yuman tribe;} Language same as Cocopa (~~Cocopa~~ (of which it may
be a subtribe) Lived below the Yuma. ^{Garces} Diary, 434

Cajuendu... On W side Colorado

Camilya (^{Camillares} = Comeya)... Said to be 'Mohave' band on New River,
N Lower California See Comoya, Ko-mo'yah.

~~Campo... Diegueno village in mountains of San Diego County~~

Chem-e-we-ve
Chemehuevi, Chemeguaba, Kemahwivi, ^{Simojueves, etc} etc)... On both sides Colorado
(given by Garces as ~~above~~ above the Jamajabs = Mohaves)
(Diary 434)

Chemegue (~~Chemeguet~~, Chemegue) ... of Garces = Mohave Kohoaldje (Kroeber). Piute.

Coana (Coana)... Former village on lower Colorado River (Alarcon 1540)

Coanopas... In Lower California near Colorado River

Cocopa (Cucupah, Cucopa, Cucapa, Kokopa, Cucapachas, Cupachas)...

Large tribe on Colorado Delta & reaching up to Yuma.

Coganos, Cojanos (Cucumbers?)

Cuchan (^{Cuchian} Cuchaus, Ko-utchans)... Yuma tribe on Colorado River

(Spanish Cuchanes and Cuchafios)

Comeya (Comedás, etc)

Cuculato... On W side Colorado River

Cunai... A (Cocopa?) band or tribe

Fagües... Colorado River tribe in 1821. (Kaneft).

Giopas... Tribe on W side Colorado River in Lower California,
visited by Kino in 1701

Guamua (Guamoa)... Yavapi name of Colorado Valley tribe (Larson, Centig)

Gutcan (Kutchan, Cueganas, Cutchanas, Cuteanas, Cutganas)... Same
as Yuma (Diegueno name for Yuma tribe (Boas)

Guyecanges... Tribe apparently near mouth of Colorado. (Fages 1755)

Gwichyana... Chemehueve name for Yuma (Kroeber)

Halchidhoma (^{Alchedoma, Jalchedum}) Tribe formerly on Colorado River between Mohaves
and Yumas, now merged with Maricopas (Kroeber)

~~Halchidhoma~~ (Jalchedum, Jalchedun, Jalchedunrs).

Hamak-have (Hummockahavi, Humukahava, Hamahava-yim, Hamockhave,
Hamook-häbi, Hamukh-habi, Hü-muk-a-ha'-va, Amakhaba, Amuchaba,
Amoxawi, Mohavi, Mojave)... Mohave name for themselves

Hanyuveche (Jeneguechi)... (Serrano)

(Heabonomas, Heabonomas)... Tribe on W side lower Colorado River in 1878 (Kino).
Hebonuma... Probably band of Cocopa (Hodge)

~~Hualapai or Walapai (Howalapai, Hwalapai, Walapai, Wallupis,
Wallipes)...~~

Hualapai (Hualapies, Hualipi, Hualopais, Hualpais, Huaepais,
Hwalapai, Howalapai) See Walapai.

Hualopais (^{Yuman} Hualpis, Hwalapai)... Tribe on E side Colorado River.

(Iguanes, Quiyumas, Kwigumas?)
 Iguanas... Tribe found by Kino in 1698 on W side Colorado River
 below mouth of Gila

(Halchidhoma, Alchedoma)
 Jalchedum... Tribe between Chemehuevi and Yuma (next above Yuma) and
 closely related to Yuma

(Jalliguamay, Jalliquamai, Jallicumay, Jallicuamay)... Language same
 Halliquamaya as Cocopa, of which they may be subtribe. Live below
 the Yuma

Jamajabs (Jamaja, Amakhaba, etc)... Same as Mohave

Jecuich (Tecuich, Coitch?, Jecueche, Jequich, Gecuich)... On
 Mohave Desert from San Gorgonio Pass northward

Jenequich (Jeniqueh, Janequeile, Jenigueche, Jeneguechi, Jenigubich)
 On Santa Ana River near San Bernardino. See Hanyuveche
 = Serrano

Jumbucanis
 (Jumbuicrariris, Jumbuerari)
 Jumbuicrariri... On Mohave Desert (Humboldt) = Yumbuicrariris of
 de Mofras and Tambuicrariri of Pike.

Ke-at... On Colorado Desert

Kokhuene... Mohave name for ^{lower} Colorado River tribe called by Garces
 Cajuenches (Kroeber)

Ko-mo-yah (Comoya de - inuit here
 Colorado Desert from Salta ^{in lower Calif} ^{Tribe on southern part of} ^{from San Felipe to near Yuma.}

Kutchan... Yuma tribe of lower Colorado River (also written
 Ko-u-tchans)

Makhave (Mkhave, Mac-ha'-ve, Macjave, Mah-hah-os, Ma-ha-os,
 Majabos, Mojaurs, Mojave, Amakhaba, Mohave, Mohavi)... On Colorado
 River (both sides) from Great Bend down to
 See Ham'akhave.

Meganos
 M'mat... Tribe of SE California and SW Arizona (Helmsing)

Morongcs (Owangs, etc)... Cahweah band in Morongo Valley

Pah-ran-ne... On Mohave Desert NW of mouth of Bill Williams River

Pasion (La Pasion)... Garces name for ^{tribe on Colorado River} in 1776.

Payuchas... Given by Garces as above the Yabipi (Diary 434) = PahUtahs.

Quignimas... On W side lower Colorado River

Quiguma... Cocopa

Sakuma... Band in lower Colo. Valley (Bourke 1899).

Seri... Tribe on Tiburon Island, Gulf of California

Talchedum... Error for Jalchedum

Talignamay (Talligumai, Talliguamayque... See Jalliguamy

Tamajab (Tamasabs)... See Jamajabs = Mohave

Tambuicrariri... On Mohave Desert W of Colorado River (Pike 1810)
See Yumbuicariri.

Tantawat (Tantawait)... On Cottonwood Island. Same as Chemehuvi

Tecuich (Jecuich, Coitch?)... From San Gorgonio Pass N

Tejua... Name on Humboldt's map (1804) on E side Colorado River
in lat 34°

Teniqueches... See Jenequiches

Tenisichs... (Taylor after Beale)... Prob. error

Timbabachi... W of Colorado River (Bartlett)

Tlallaiguamaya (Tlalliquamalla)... See Jalliquamay

Tzekupama... Farmer heard on tribe in Colorado Valley (Handbook Am. Ind.)

Wah-muk-a-hah'-ve... See Hamak-have

Wal'-la-pi (Walapa) ^{Walapai} Wallupis, Wallipes, Hualapai, Hwalapai, Howalapai, Hualapies, ^{Hualipi, Hualopais, Hualpais}
Yuman tribe family, Colorado River; Name in NW Arizona.

Yabipi... Given by Garces as next above the Chemequaba Yavapi
See Yavapi.
~~Also spelt Yupapais, Yehipais~~ (Diary 434)

Yampais (Yavipais, Yam-pai-os). See Yavipi, Yavapai, Yupapai

Yav-a-pi (Yavapai, Yabipi, Yavapi, Yavipi, Yahipais, Yupapais) Yuman tribe
family on Colorado River.

Yuaka-yam... Mohinyam name for Chemeweve (Kroeber)

Yuma... ^{Large infant tribe} On both sides lower Colorado River ^{at junction of Gila River} (above the Cocopa).

Yuma-Apache.

Yumbuicariris (of de Mofras)... See Jumbuicrariri and Tambuicrarivi

Yutas... Given by Garces as above the Payuchas (Diary 434)

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

TRIBES OF COLORADO VALLEY COUNTRY.

(Badly in need of revision - cam)

Aiat... Chemehueve name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Agua Caliente [No. 2]... Cahuilla village at Palm Springs.

Agua Dulce... Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert.

Alchidoma (Alchidum, ^{Jalchidum} Same as Cocopa? See Halchidoma. (Torres reservation)

Alamo Bonita (Alimo Bonita, A la Bonita) - Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert (on)

Amahaba (Amohawi, Amocava, Amohave, Amochave, ^{Amoch-ah-we} Amachaba. See Hamak-

Mohave)... Tubotelebel name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Amakhu... Tejon Yokuts name for Mohave (Kroeber)

Amoxwi (Amo^{ch}-ah-ve)... Mohave name for themselves (Amachaba)

Apache-Mojave... See Yavapi

Augustine... Spanish name of Cahuilla village near Torres, Colorado Desert.
Bagiopa... Probably Cocopa

Beneme...

Cabazones... Cahuilla band in San Geronimo Pass.

Cahuila (Coahuila, Koahuila)... Tribe in San Geronimo Pass and
San Jacinto Mountains

Cajuala... On W side Colorado apparently above the Chemehuevi

Cajunche... ^{Yuman tribe;} language same as Cocopa (of which it may
be a subtribe) Lived below the Yuma ^{Garcés} Diary, 434

Cajumahu... On W side Colorado

Cemilya (=Cemaya)... Said to be Mohave band on New River,
N Lower California

Campo... Diegueno village in mountains ^{of} S San Diego County

^{Chem-e-we-ve}
(Chemehuevi (Chemeguaba, Kemahwivi, etc)... On both sides Colorado
(given by Garces as ^{above} the Janajabs = Mohaves)
(Diary 434)

Chemegue (^{Chemeguet}, ^{Chemegue} of Garces = Mohave Koshaldje (Kroeber) Piute.

Cocopas... In Lower California near Colorado River

Cocopa (Cocopah, Cooopa, Cooopa, Kokopa, Cocapachas, Cuspachas)...
Large tribe on Colorado Delta and reaching up to Yuma.

Cochan (Cochans, Ko-utchan)... Yuma tribe on Colorado River
(Spanish Cochance and Cochance)

Cuculate... On W side Colorado River

Cumai... A (Cocopa?) band or tribe

Ciipas... Tribe on W side Colorado River in Lower California
visited by Kino in 1701

Cutean (Kutchan, Cueganas, Cutchanas, Cuteanas, Cutganas)... Same
as Yuma (Diegueno name for Yuma tribe (Boas)

Gwichyana... Chemehueve name for Yuma (Kroeber)

Halchidhoma ^(Alchedoma, Jalchedum)
Tribe formerly on Colorado River between Mohaves
and Yumas, now merged with Maricopas (Kroeber)

Halchidhoma (Jalchedum, Jalchedun, Jalchedunre).

Hamek-have (Humockahavi, Humukahave, Hamahave-yin, Hamockhave,
Hamock-habi, Hamukh-habi, Hu-muk-s-ha'-va, Amakaba, Amuchaba,
Amoxawi, Mohavi, Mojave)... Mohave name for themselves

Hanyueche (Jenaguechi)... (Serrano)

Hebonuma... Probably band of Cocopa (Hodge)

Hualapai or Walapi (Howalapai, Hualapai, Walapai, Wallupis,
Wallipes)...

Hualapai (Hualapies, Hualipi, Hualopais, Hualpais, Hualpais,
Hualapai), Howalapai See Walapi

^{Yuman}
Hualopais (Hualpai, Hualapai)... Tribe on E side Colorado River

Iguanas... Tribe found by Kino in 1698 on W side Colorado River
below mouth of Gila

(Halchidhoma, Alchedoma)
Jalchedum... Tribe between Chemehuevi and Yuma (just above Yuma) and
closely related to Yuma

(Jalliguamay (Jalliguamai, Jalliguamay, Jalliguamay)... Language same
Halliguamaya) as Cocopa, of which they may be subtribe. Live below
the Yuma

Jamajabs (Jamaja) Amakhaba, etc)... Same as Mohave

Jecuich (Tecuich, Coitchi, Jacuiche, Jequich, Gecuich)... On
Mohave Desert from San Geronimo Pass northward

Jenequich (Jeniqueh, Janequille, Jenigueche, Jeneguechi, Jenigubich)
On Santa Ana River near San Bernardino. See Hanyueche
= Serrano

Jambuicariri... On Mohave Desert (Humboldt). - Yambuicariris of
de Mofras and Tambuicariri of Pike.

Ke-at... On Colorado Desert

Kokimene... Mohave name for ^{lower} Colorado River tribe called by Garces
Cajuenches (Kroeber)

Katchan... Yuma tribe of lower Colorado River (also written
Ko-u-tchans)

Mahave (Mkhave, Mac-ha-ve, Macjave, Mah-hah-os, Ma-ha-os,
Majabos, Mojaurs, Mojave, Amakhaba, Mohave, Mohavi)... On Colorado
River (both sides) from Great Bend down to
See Ham'akhave

M'mat... Tribe of SE California and SW Arizona (Helmsing).

Morongos (Owongos, etc)... Cahweah band in Morongo Valley

Pah-ran-ne... On Mohave Desert NW of mouth of Bill Williams River

Payuchas... Given by Garces as above the Yabipi (Diary 434) = Pahutahs.

Quiguimas... On W side lower Colorado River

Quiguma... Cocopa

Seri... Tribe on Tiburon Island, Gulf of California

Talchedum... Error for Jalchedum

Talliguamay (Talliguamai, Talliguamayque... See Jalliguamay

Tamajab (Tamasabs)... See Jamajabs = Mohave

Tambuicrariri... On Mohave Desert W of Colorado River (Pike 1810)
See Yumbuicrariri.

Tantawat (Tantawait)... On Cottonwood Island. Same as Chemehuvi

Tesuich (Jesuich, Ceitch?)... From San Geronimo Pass N

Tejus... Name on Humboldt's map (1804) on E side Colorado River
in lat 34°

Teniqueches... See Jenequiches

Tenisihs... (Taylor after Deale)... Prob. error

Timbeachi... W of Colorado River (Bartlett)

Tiallaiguamaya (Tialliquamalla)... See Jalliquamay

Wah-mak-a-hah-vo... See Hamak-have (Hualapies, Hualipi, Hualopais, Hualpais).
Wal-lā-pi (Walapa, Walapai, Wallupis, Wallipes, Hualapai, Hwalapai, Howalapai, Yuman tribe formerly reaching Colorado River; Now in N.W. Arizona.

Yabipi... Given by Garces as next above the Chomequaba Yavapi
See Yavapi.
Also spell Yopapais, Yehipais. (Diary 434)

Yapais (Yavipais, Yavapai-os). See Yavipi, Yavapai, Yupapai

Yara-pi (Yavapai, Yabipi, Yavapi, Yavipi, Yahipais, Yupapais). Yuman
tribe formerly on Colorado River.

Yaka-yam... Mohinyan name for Chemeweve (Kroeber)

Yuma... ^{Large + important tribe} ^{at junction of Gila River.}
On both sides lower Colorado River (above the Cocepa)

Yuma-Apache.

Yumbuicrariris (of de Mofras)... See Jumbuicrariri and Tambuicrariri

Yutas... Given by Garces as above the Payuchas (Diary 434)

2

KINGS RIVER REGION: Tribes, Bands and Villages

3 pages

Misc. / N2

80/10

Tribes, Bands, Villages in
KINGS RIVER REGION

Chewenee - - - Tribe in Square Valley (Satchet) = Chokimina
Châ-kar'te - - - Villages at Trimmer off, Kings River
Cho-ki-min-nah.....

Cho-e-nim-ne.....

Choo-e-now-wet.....Haslet Basin

Em-tim-bitch - - - mill creek

Hol-en-nas.....Between Kaweah and Kings Rivers

Hol'-ko-mah. - - - Same as To-win-che'-bah

I-to-ches (It-i-cha &c)...Kings River (Yokut)

Kings River Indians

Ko'-ko-he'-bah.....Pine Ridge to Burr Valley

Koo-châ-al-le.....Kings River above Centerville

Laches.....Between Kaweah and Kings River

Na-toon-a-ta.....Kings River at Kingston

Nie-chum-nes.....Kings River

No-la-si.....Kings River Region

Noo-chan-itch.....Tulare Lake

Notowthar - - - Kings River

Nu-c'ow-we... Kings River region *Stock mountain*

Pad-wish-ah or Pad-doo-sha...Three Rivers, Kaweah River

Pe-tat-ta.....Forks Kings River

Pas'-se-watch.....Entimbitch name for Wuk-sâ'-che

Phonecha.....Kings River Indians

Po-ken-welle.....Kings River region

Pos-ke-sas.....

Ptolmes.....Kings River (Henley)

Se-ge-dip.....Poza Flat

Sik-kow.....White River

Sig-
Sin-gaw-to.....

Tache (Tah-che) Tulare Lake

Talches (error for Tahche) Tulare Lake

Thulime.....Ten miles up Tule River

Tipa-to-la-pa.....

Ti^é-e-chu.....Kings River in Mountains

To-e-ne-ches.....Between Kings River and Kaweah

To-hook'-mutch.....Trimmer Springs, Kings River (Piute)

Stoaknitch was a Kings River chief (Lemus 1875)

Toi'-nitch.....Trimmer Springs (=Too-hook'-mutch) = Toikhichi of Kruhn

To-win-che'-bah.....Pine Ridge east of Sycamore Creek

Wā'-cha-kut.....Lower Kings River (Yokut)

Waches.....Kings River

Wo'-pung-nitch... }
Wo'-pung'-witch... } Upper Mill Creek (so. of Kings River)
Wah'-pon-nutch.. }

Wim-mā-lah-che.....Kings River above Wā'-cha-kut

Wuk-sā'-che.....~~Eschom~~ Eschom Valley (Piute stock)Ya-wil-chuie..... *Tule signing treaty at Camp Keyes, Kings River 1851. (Barlow)*

Y-mitches.....Four Creeks (= Kaweah River)

Yow-ne-kwa'-tah.....Kokoheba band in Burr Valley

KERN RIVER REGION: Tribes in the mountains

2 pages

2 copies

Misc./N3

BO/18
c

TRIBES OF KERN RIVER REGION IN THE MOUNTAINS

- Ah-koo-toos or Ah-koo-toot'-se-am..Tejon name for Caliente Creek Newooah-^{cm}
- Bakhkanapul..Kroeber's spelling of Pakanépul.
- Bankalachi (Pl.Bangeklachi).. ^{Tribes on upper White Pine and Deer Creeks (Krober)}
- Cobaji.....Mohave name for Newooah (Garces). Written Kuvakhye by Kroeber.
- Kah'-wis (Kah-wis-sah)..Kern Valley name for Newooah--C.H.M.
- Kow-ā-sah. . .Same as Kah-wis-sah.
- Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap'.Tribe on South Fork Kern (Powers). ^{Probably same as Tubot-e-lob-e-lā.}
- Molilabal....Tubotelobela name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River (Kroeber)
- Mo-nā'-che....Tribe in mountains north of Kern Valley--C.H.M.
- New-oo'-ah....Tribe on Piute Mt. and Kelso Creek; name for themselves.-^{cm}
- Pā-kan'-ne-pul..Tribe on South Fork Kern; name for themselves.--C.H.M.
- Pal-li-go-wo-nap'.Kern River tribe (Gatschet; ^{Malby})
- Polokawynah
- Pitanisha
- Pitanisha } Yokut name for Kern River Pakanépul (Kroeber. & Powers).
- Pitannisuh } Same as Wateknasi = Wakhkiasse
- Pi-tan-wi-suh } Valley on Kern n. S. Fk. Kern in Kern valley.
- Sin-nal'-is-sah
- Ti-pa-to-la'-pa..Tribe on South Fork Kern (=Tū-bot-e-lob'-e-lā).
- To-mo'-la.....Tribe at Kern River Falls (Powers). ^(Tomolami nearly flint name - krober)
- Toot-se-am...Abbreviated form of Ah-koo-toot'-se-am.--C.H.M.
- To-to'-vah-vit..Tongvā name for Kern Valley, ^{Tubotelobela} tribe.--C.H.M.
- { Tū-bah'-te-lob'-e-lā } Ti-pa-to-la'-pa, Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lā, Tubatulabal,
- { Tū-bot-e-lob'-e-lā } Tribe on South Fork Kern near Onyx.--C.H.M.
- { Too'-vā-pe'-a-tam
- { Tū-vah-pe'-ā-tam..New-oo'-ah name for Tu-bot-e-lob'-e-lā.--C.H.M.

Tribes of Kern River Region in the Mountains

- Wah-lik-nas'-se }
 - Wah-tak'-nasse } Tribe in Kern Valley = Wateknasi of Kroeber = Pakanepul.

- Wi-nan-gik'...Tribe on North Fork Kern (Powers). ~~Same as Kroeber's~~ ^{Dothay} ~~same as Kroeber's~~ ^{Wikoache}
Winanghatal, doubtfully identified by ^{Dothay} Wikoache. - com

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

TRIBES OF KERN RIVER REGION IN THE MOUNTAINS

Ah-koo-toos or Ah-koo-toot'-se-am..Tejon name for Caliente Creek Newooah.^{can}

Bakhkanapul..Kroeber's spelling of Pakanepul.

Cobaji.....Mohave name for Newooah (Carces). Written Kuvakhye by Kroeber.

Kah'-wis (Kah-wis-sah)..Kern Valley name for Newooah--C.H.M. (= Kow-ā-sah).

Ku-chi-bitch-i-wa-nap'..Tribe on South Fork Kern (Powers).

Molilabal....Tubotelebela name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River (Kroeber)

Mo-nā'-che....Tribe in mountains north of Kern Valley--C.H.M.

New-oo'-ah....Tribe on Piute Mt. and Kelso Creek; name for themselves. ^{can}

Pā-kan'-ne-pul..Tribe on South Fork Kern; name for themselves.--C.H.M.

Pal-li-go-wo-nap'..Kern River tribe (Gatschet).

Pitanisha

Pitannisuh } Yokut name for Kern River Pakanepul (Kroeber & Powers).
Pi-tan-wi-suh }

Ti-pa-to-la'-pa Tribe on South Fork Kern (Tu-bot-e-lob-e-lā).

To-mo'-la.....Tribe at Kern River Falls (Powers).

'Toot'-se-am...Abbreviated form of Ah-koo-toot'-se-am.--C.H.M.

To-to'-vah-vit..Tongva name for Kern Valley tribe.--C.H.M.

Tū-bot-e-lob-e-lā..Tribe on South Fork Kern near Onyx.--C.H.M.

Tu-vah-pe-a-tam..New-oo'-ah name for Tu-bot-e-lob-e-la.--C.H.M.

2
Tribes of Kern River Region in the Mountains

Wah-lik-nas'-se }
Wah-tāk-nasse } Tribe in Kern Valley Wateknasi of Kroeber Pakanepul.

Wi-nan-gik'...Tribe on North Fork Kern (Powers).

LAKE COUNTY (and neighboring) Tribes and Villages

4 pages

Misc./NY

1/15

and neighbors
LAKE COUNTY, TRIBES & Villages

- ✓ Ah-kop'-shoo Kanamara name for tribe at Ufferlake.
- ✓ Boil-ka-ya Scott Valley, on West side Clear Lake
- ✓ Ca-ba-na-po Head of Clear Lake tribe - La Kabenapo
- ✓ Cha-net-kai (See Sha-na-ki, Shan-el-kaya)
- ✓ {Chemia} shumeia ec. Pomo name for Yake, particularly those in Shandy valley.
 {chumaya}
- ✓ Che-com (See She-gom She-gum-ba.)
- ✓ Chen-po-sel Win band, North Fork Cache Creek at So. end Long Valley, 7 miles east of Sulphur Bank (Their own name for the Place).
- ✓ Chish-shah-fo 'Hahmfo name for Win band at Lōi-sel, Upper and Long Valley, east of Clear Lake.
- ✓ Cho-tan-o-man-as Tribe on lower lake near coast (perhaps on Koi-e Island) Same as Shoat-ow-no-ma-nook
Clear Lake Name used locally for Indians living on Clear Lake.
- ✓ Cow-goo-mah Valley at Sulphur Bank in language of Hoolanapo of Clear Lake (Same as How-ku-mah)
- ✓ Cum-le-bah Pond in upper end Scott Valley ^{West of} Clear Lake. Barnett says probably same as Kōmle village in 8-mile Valley at head of Scott Creek.
- ✓ Dah-no-habe or Di-noo-ha-vah Head Clear Lake
- ✓ El-lem-fo Mouth of Ellem Id., Sulphur Bank, east side Clear Lake
- ✓ E-lōk-no'-mah (Lōk-no'-mah) ^{Miyelma name for Tuleyome banding of fish} Putah Creek ^{in language of Wappo}
- ✓ Guenocks. (Wenock) Guenock Valley on Putah Creek (=Coyote Valley)
- ✓ {Kabenapo, Kabinapek, Cabanapo
 Ha-be-na-pa Tribe in Big Valley ^{So of W Fork}
 Ho-hlō-nap-po Upper end Clear Lake and lower Kelsey Creek.
 Hoo-la-nap-o
 Kulanapo, Kabanapo
 Kulanapo
- ✓ How-ku-ma (How-ru-ma) ^{Band on} Clear Lake Same as Cow-goo-mah
- ✓ ~~Hram-fo~~ or 'Hahm-fo ^{Tribe on} Lower Lake and Islands and at Sulphur Bank. See also Koi-im-fo
- ✓ H'woi-lak (Quoilack) ^{Pomo tribe} Just north of Upper Lake
- ✓ Kah-bā'-chah Kanamara name for Kulanapo tribe at Kelseyville
- ✓ Kah-mah-dōt-ten-fo ^{Hahmfo band on} Kahmadōt Island (near Mt. Kanokti)
- ✓ Kah'-nal Kanamara name for Pomo tribe at Blue Lake (west of Ufferlake)
- ✓ Kā-ke-yo-me ^{Tuleyome} ~~to-mo-ko-tah~~ (Putah Creek) name for Koi-im-fo
- ✓ Kabenapo Tribe in Big Valley ^{So of W end} Clear Lake.

- ↓ Kai-nap-o^(Khalnapo Patwin).....Lower end Long Valley East Clear Lake ^(Patwin)
- ↓ Kel-lew-wi-a-koi-im-fo^{Hamfo name for Tuleyome}....Coyote Valley on Putah Creek ^(In language of Hram-fo)
- ↓ Ki-öus.....^{Band at} West end Tule Lake near north end Clear Lake
- ↓ Klam-mi-am-fo...^{Hamfo name for tribe on W side N end of Lower Lake - com}
- ↓ Koi-im-fo^{Band originally on themselves independently with Hamfo}.....Koi-e Island near So. end Lower Lake, Lake Co. often used by
- ↓ Ko-lum-fo.....^{Hramfo name for} Chen-po-sel at south end Long Valley on north fork Cache Creek 7 miles east of Sulphur Bnk.
- ↓ Kol-lah-mi-am-fo^{Holanapo}...Kelseyville ^(in language of Hram-fo)
- ↓ Koo-noo-la-ka-koi....Coyote Valley east of Middletown ^(in what language?)
- ↓ Ku-la-na-po.....See Ho-hla-nä-po ^{(One of 2 prongs of Lower Stock in Rip Valley - the other being Kabekapo).}
- Lah-kah-yo-me or Lak-ki-yo-me...Middletown Valley
- ↓ { Le-mah-mah^{Hulanapo name for inhabitant of Ellem's Island at Sulphur Bank (same as El-läm'fo)}...
(Lemakma Kanetti)
- ↓ Lil-la-a-ak^{Miyakma at W.}.....Foot Mt. Kanokti on Kelsey Creek ^(In Kulenapo Language)
- Locollomilla.....Loconoma Valley near Middletown, St. Helena Creek
- ↓ Löl-sel or Löl-po-sel..Win band at north end Long Valley east of Clear Lake ^(their own name for the place)
- ↓ Lök-no'-mah.....Putah Creek ^(abbreviation for Lök no' mah)
- ↓ { Lopillamillos ^(Lupilomis and Lu-pa-yo-me).....^{Indians of Rip Valley on S side} ~~Border~~ Clear Lake.
- ↓ { Lu-pa-yo-me^{Loo-päyo-me}.....^{tribe} Clear Lake ^(in Language of Coyote Valley, Putah Cr, Tribes)
- ↓ Makh-el-chel ^(Ellemfo? Hamfo).....Island east side Clear Lake ^(in Language of "surrounding tribes")

- ↓ Me-dama-rec.....^{Tribe in Hills between Clear Lake and Eel River (Meker) not identified}
- ↓ Mo-ä-yo-me.....Putah Creek east of Middletown ^(Mewuk stock)
- ↓ Möal-kai^{Band on a river}.....Clear Lake ^(Meker)
- ↓ Na'-po-batin.....Clear Lake tribe of 6 villages ^(Sibley in 1855)
- ↓ Noisas.....Clear Lake?
No
- Noimueks.....
Neiyucans.....} ^(Clear Lake?) Yuba?
- ↓ Now-wa-ke-nah.....^(Hoi-li-nap-po name for tribe at Löl-sel, at north end of) Long Valley east of Clear Lake ^(Winton stock)
- Oi'-ä-yam-me ^(O'-ye-yo'-me)..Bodega Bay name for Ol-lä-yo-me of Putah Cr ^(Mewuk)
- Oi-ye-yo'-me.....Putah Creek name for tribe at Calistoga and Alexander Valley
- ↓ O-lä'-yo-me.....Coyote Valley, Putah Creek ^(Mewuk)
- ↓ Ol'-po-sel - - - - - Error for Löl-po-sel, which see.
- ↓ Quoi-lack.....North end Upper Lake ^(see Hoi-lak)
- ↓ Sah'-chah-let-ä-mi - - Kanamara name for Ham-fo tribe at Lower Lake
- ↓ Sed'-de-lew.....Old rancheria on Hulbert ranch near Kelseyville
- ↓ Shanel-kaya^{(Chanekhi) Band in north of}.....Valley near Clear Lake on east branch Russian Rvr.
- ↓ She-kom ^{(She-gom, She-com) Band on NE shore} ^(She-gum-bä).....Clear Lake near ~~Lakeport~~ ^{Merrison landing}
- ↓ Shoat-ow-no-ma-nook...Island lower end Clear Lake ^(probably Koi-e or Indian Island)

Te'-om-fo.....'Hahm-fo name for Putah Creek tribe

Too'-le-yo-me.....Old rancheria and tribe three and a half miles so.
of Lower Lake (name in their own language)

↓ Tsi'-no-mah-sam-fo....Hramfo name for Upper Lake tribe.

↓ Tyugas.....Borders Clear Lake (Taylor) *Stock infernum. Miyakona?*

√ Yo -voo-tu-ea.....^{*Clear Lake on*} Tule Lake, northwest of Clear Lake

~~Yo-me-ko'-tsah.....Putah Creek. On Phelan Ranch, Coyote Valley.~~

Misc / N5

Misc. / N5

LOWER CALIFORNIA Tribes, Bands and Villages; 11 pages

LOWER CALIFORNIA Tribes and Bands; 9 pages (2 copies)

8
8/10

LOWER CALIFORNIA TRIBES, BANDS, AND VILLAGES

^{Former Kocheme'}
Ametzilhacaamanc... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima mission (Handbook, 1907).

^{Former Kocheme'}
Avolabac... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima mission (Handbook, 1907).

^{Former Kocheme'}
Caamancijup... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Caddehi... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cadecuijtnipa... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{La Purissima Concepcion, Purissima Concepcion}
Cadegomo (Cadigomo)... ~~Cochimi settlement,~~ ^{lat. 26° 10', near Pacific coast, not far from which it would seem Purisima mission was established in 1718. In 1745 had 6 dependent villages within 8 leagues (Venegas, 1759; Clavigero, 1789).}

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cadeudobet (Cadeudobet)... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ under Purisima (Cadegomo) mission and about 10 leagues distant ~~in~~ ^{Central Lower California} (Hdbk, 1907).

^{Cagnaquets which, with the Adac and Kadakaman, formerly lived}
Cagnaguet (Cagnajuet)... Laimon tribe, between San Fernando and Muleye, near San Francisco Borja in lat. 29°, W side of Lower California (Taylor, 1862, 1869).

LOWER CALIFORNIA

2

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cahelca... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cahelambil... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ located about a league from Pacific coast, connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cahelajyu (Cahelijyu, Cahelixyu)... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Cahelmet... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Camanc-nac-cooya... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

^{Former Kocheme'}
Camano-ca-caamano... ~~Rancheria, probably Cochimi,~~ connected with Purisima (Cadegomo) mission.

Cochimi (Cochiemes, Cochimas, Cochime, Cochimies, Cochimy, Cochini, Colimies, Cotshimi, Cuchimies, Cuchinu)...Term originally applied to designate a Yuman dialect, supposed to have been spoken from about lat. 26° to the N limit of Lower California. In Handbook employed as a collective name embracing tribes from lat. 31° South to about lat. 26°,

including settlement around Loreto. The tribes of this division were the most populous in the peninsula, ^{though their limits N and S cannot now be defined.} and

A few of these Indians are said to survive. The following are given as Kochemé tribes or rancherías: Adac, Afegua (over)

Concepcion de Nuestra Señora (Purísima Concepcion). ^{Indian} Town of (Cochimi?) ~~Indians~~ in 1745, situated 6 leagues S of mission Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, in lat. 27°.

Had 32 dependent rancherías (Venegas, 1759).

(Conchos, Monquies, on which Loreto mission was established in 1697.)
Concho...Inhabitants of Concho bay, E coast of Lower California, who spoke the ^{Kochemé} ~~Cochimi~~ dialect (Picolo, 1702).

^{Former Kochemé}
Cunitcacahel. ^{Rancheria, probably Cochimi,} connected with Purísima mission, on W coast about lat. 26° 20'.

^{Former Kochemé}
Eguianna-cahel (Egusanna cahel). ^{Rancheria, probably Cochimi, (Cadesomo)} connected with Purísima mission.

^{Former Kochemé}
Gabacamanini. ^{Rancheria, probably Cochimi,} connected with Purísima mission.

LISTA DE PUEBLOS

Aggavacaamanc, Amalgua, Amaniini, Ametzilhacaamanc, Anchu,
Avolabac, Caamancijup, Caddehi, Cadecuiktnipa, Cadegomo,
Cadeudebet, Cahelca, Cahelejyu, Cahelembil, Cahelmet,
Camancnaccooya, Camanocacaamano, Cunitcacahel, Eguiannacahel,
Gabacamanini, Gamacaamanc, Gamacaamancxa, Hualimea, Idelabuu,
Idelibinaga, Ika, Jetti, Laimon, Liggige, Menchu, Mokaskel,
Paviye, Paya, Piacaamanc, Piagadme, San Athanasio, San Benito de
Aruy, San Francisco Borja, San Ignacio, San Jose de Comodu,
San Juan, San Miguel, San Sabas, Santa Aguida, Santa Lucia,
Santa Maria, Santa Marta, Santa Monica, Santa Nynfa, San Pedro
y San Pablo, Santisima Trinidad, Tahuagabacahel, Temedegua,
Uacazil, Vaba, Vabacahel, Vajademin, Vazacahel, Vinatacot.

ALPHABETICALLY

Aggavacaamanc, Amalgua, Amaniini, Ametzilhacaamanc, Anchu,
Avolabac, Caamancijup, Caddehi, Cadecuiktnipa, Cadegomo,
Cadeudebet, Cahelca, Cahelejyu, Cahelembil, Cahelmet,
Camancnaccooya, Camanocacaamano, Cunitcacahel, Eguiannacahel,
Gabacamanini, Gamacaamanc, Gamacaamancxa, Hualimea, Idelabuu,
Idelibinaga, Ika, Jetti, Laimon, Liggige, Menchu, Mokaskel,
Paviye, Paya, Piacaamanc, Piagadme, San Athanasio, San Benito de
Aruy, San Francisco Borja, San Ignacio, San Jose de Comodu,
San Juan, San Miguel, San Sabas, Santa Aguida, Santa Lucia,
Santa Maria, Santa Marta, Santa Monica, Santa Nynfa, San Pedro
y San Pablo, Santisima Trinidad, Tahuagabacahel, Temedegua,
Uacazil, Vaba, Vabacahel, Vajademin, Vazacahel, Vinatacot.

Retake of Preceding Frame

Gamacaamanc. ^{Former Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Gamacaamancxa. ^{Former Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Hualimea. ^{Kochemé} Former ~~Cochimi~~ rancheria under San Ignacio mission, about lat. 28° 40'. (Taylor, 1862).

Idelabuú. ^{Former Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Idelibinagá. ^{Former Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, connected with Purisima mission.

Jacuencacahel. . . Former rancheria connected with Mission of San Francisco Xavier de Biaundo in Lower Calif.

Jetti. ^{Kochemé} Former ~~Cochimi~~ rancheria 3 leagues N of Loreto mission (Picolo, 1702).

Kadakaman. ^(Kadakamang, Kadakamans) Laimon tribe or band that lived between the missions San Fernando and Santa Rosalia Mulege (Taylor, 1869). See San Ignacio de Kadakaman. (Hdbk. 1907).

La Purissima Concepcion (Purísima Concepcion)... See Cadegomo.

Liggige. ^{Kochemé} Village connected with Concho, or Loreto, 2 leagues N of that mission and opposite island of Carmen, lat. 26° (Picolo, 1726). Not to be confounded with Liguí, about 14 leagues south.

Magdalena. . . Former Spanish mission, consolidated with mission of San Ignacio Kadakaman and abandoned before 1740. Distinct from Santa María Magdalena in the north (Alcedo, 1783; Taylor, 1869).

Menchú. ^{Kochemé} Apparently a former ~~Cochimi~~ rancheria, not far from Concho bay, on gulf coast.

Mokaskel. . . Former Kochemé tribe or rancheria (Hdbk. 1907).

Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe del Sur, Santa Maria de Guadalupe)... Mission on W coast, lat. 27°. According to Hervas the natives at the mission in 1767 spoke a ^{Kochemé} Cochimi dialect (Hervas, 1787).

Paviye. . . Former rancheria connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Piacaamanc. ^{Former Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, formerly connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Piagadme. ^{Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, formerly connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Paviye. ^{Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, formerly connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Paya. ^{Kochemé} Rancheria, ~~probably Cochimi~~, formerly connected with Purisima mission. _(Cadegomo)

Purísima Concepcion... See Cadegomo.

2 San Benito de Aruy... Kocheme' tribe or rancheria.

LOWER CALIFORNIA

6

- 1 San Athanasio... ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi pueblo and visita 5 leagues from San Ignacio de Kadakaman mission in 1745, ~~to which it was tributary~~ (Venegas, 1759).
- 6 San Ignacio de Kadakaman (^{Kada-kaaman, Kada-Kaaman, Kadakaamang,} San Ignacio, S. Ignazio di Kadakaaman, Cada-kaaman, Kada-Kaaman, Kadakaamang)... Former ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi village and Spanish mission, in Sierra de San Vicente, lat. 28°, 40 leagues NW of Santa Rosalia Mulege, and 25 leagues NE of Guadalupe. The mission was established in 1728, but later consolidated with Nuestra Señora de los Dolores del Norte, 60 miles northward. ^{In 1745 it had 9 visitas} (Venegas, 1759; Clavigero, 1789; Taylor, 1869).
- 7 San Joaquin (S. Gioachino, S. Joachin)... Indian settlement and mission in 1745, situated 3 leagues from mission San Ignacio de Kadakaman, ~~to which it was tributary~~ (Venegas, 1759; Clavigero, 1789).
- 8 San José de Comondu (Comondu, San José Comondu, San José de Comondu, San Joseph de Comondu, San Joseph de Comonda).. ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi settlement in mountainous part central Lower California, lat. 26° 5', and seat of Jesuit mission founded in 1708. ^{In 1745 had 3 "visitas"} (Venegas); in 1767, the population was 360 (Clavigero), probably including the inhabitants of "visitas" (Clavigero, 1852; Taylor, 1869; Venegas, 1759).
- 9 San Juan... ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi town, lat. 26°, connected with mission San José de Comondu in 1708 (Venegas).

LOWER CALIFORNIA

7

- 4 San Francisco Borja... Mission established among ^{the Kocheme'} Cochimi in 1762, ⁱⁿ lat. 29°, near E coast. Apparently only a "visita" of San Ignacio in 1745, Venegas mentioning it as such in 1759 (Handbook). ^{1910.}
- 5 San Francisco Xavier de Viggé-Biaundo (Biaundo, Francisco Xavier, Saint-François-Xavier, Saint-François-Xavier-de-Biaundo, San Francisco Javier, San Francisco Xavier, San Francisco Xavier de Vigge, San Javier de Viggé, San Xavier de Viaundo, San Xavier de Vigge, St. Xavier, Vigge Biaundo)... Jesuit mission founded in 1699, ⁱⁿ lat. 25° 45', a few miles S^W of Loreto. In 1702 11 Indian settlements belonged to it (Picolo, 1841); in 1745, it had only 5 visitas (Venegas, 1759), and the natives spoke ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi (Hervas). "The population was 485 in 1768, including that of its subordinate villages" (A.S.G.).
- 10 San Juan de Dios (Guiricatà, St. John of God)... Former mission on W side of Lower California. (Handbook). ¹⁹¹⁰
- 13 San Pedro Martire (San Pedro Martyr)... Dominican mission founded May 25, 1794, about 40 miles E of Santo Tomás mission, in lat. 31° 50' (Handbook; Taylor). ^{1910 1869}

LOWER CALIFORNIA

- 11 San Marcos... ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ town, on E shore, 8 leagues N of Mulege, probably on San Marcos Island, under Santa Rosalia Mulege mission in 1745 (Venegas).
1759
- 12 San Miguel... ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ settlement ^{connected with} ~~and visita~~ of mission Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe in 1745, located 6 leagues SE from mission (Venegas).
1759
- 14 San Pedro y San Pablo (San Pedro and San Pablo)... ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ settlement and visita of mission Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe in 1745, situated in lat. 27°, 8 leagues E of mission (Venegas).
1759
- 15 San Sabas... Town, ^(in 1745) whose inhabitants spoke a ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ dialect, situated 3 leagues from parent mission San Ignacio de Kadakaman, about lat. 28° 40' (Venegas).
1759
- 16 San ^{ta} Aguida... ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ rancheria in 1706, probably on ~~the~~ shore of Amuna in vicinity of San Ignacio Kadakaman mission (Venegas).
1759
- 3 San Fernando Vellicata (San Fernando Villacata, San Fernando Villacatta, St. Ferdinand)... Franciscan mission founded in 1769 in NW interior part of Lower California lat. 30°. ~~(Brown)~~. Probably identical with Guiricata (see San Juan de Dios), and, judging from locality, inhabitants were ^{Kocheme'}~~Cochimi~~ (Handbook).
1910.

Santa Catalina de los Yumas...Dominican mission founded May 18, 1797, ^{about} lat. $31^{\circ} 20'$, 50 miles E of Santo Tomás mission. The last mission established in Lower California and destroyed between 1827 and 1833. The Indians living there were the Gueymura (De Mofras, 1844).
Taylor, 1869

Santa Gertrudis...Mission founded in 1751, on E side Lower California, lat. $27^{\circ} 58'$. Indian inhabitants spoke a ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi dialect and numbered about 1000 in 1767 (Hervas).
1787; Taylor, 1869; Hdk, 1910

Santa Lucia...Former ^{Kocheme'} Cochimi town under San Ignacio de Kadakaman mission, situated 10 leagues distant from it, about lat. 28° . (Venegas, 1759).

Santa María...^{Kocheme'} Settlement in 1745 ^{connected with} tributary to the mission Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe and situated 5 leagues N of the mission, above lat. 27° . ~~Its inhabitants probably spoke a Cochimi dialect~~ (Venegas, 1759).

Santa Maria Magdalena (Cabujacaamang, Cabujakaamang, Cabujakamang, Santa Maria, Santa Maria de los Angeles de Kabu Juacama, St. Mary's)...Last Jesuit mission founded in Lower California at Cabujakaamang in lat. 30° or 31° . (Venegas, 1759; Buschmann, 1759).

Santa Marta (Santa Martha)...~~Village tributary to San Ignacio de Kadakaman mission in 1745~~ and Situated 11 leagues from ~~it~~ in lat. 28° . (Venegas, 1759; Handbook, 1910).

Santa Monica...~~Village tributary to San Ignacio de Kadakaman mission in 1745~~ and Situated 7 leagues from ~~it~~ in lat. 28° (Venegas, 1759; Handbook, 1910).

Santa Nynfa (Santa Nympha)...~~Village tributary to San Ignacio de Kadakaman mission in 1745~~ and Situated 5 leagues from ~~it~~ in lat. 28° (Venegas, 1759; Handbook, 1910).

Santa Rosalia Mulege (Carmaañe Galexa, Molejé, Mulege, Santa Rosalia de Moleje, S. Rosalia di Mulegè)...Former Indian settlement and Spanish mission, on E shore, half league from Mulege river lat. $26^{\circ} 55'$. Mission founded in 1705, ~~in 1745 had two visitas~~ (Venegas, 1759), and was abandoned in 1815 (Venegas, 1759).

Santísima Trinidad...^{Kocheme'} ~~Cochimi~~ village ^{connected with} tributary to Santa Rosalia ^{therefrom in} Mulege mission in 1745, situated 6 leagues S-SE, lat. $26^{\circ} 55'$ (Venegas, 1759; Handbook, 1910).

Tahuagabacahel...^{Kocheme'} Rancheria formerly connected with Purisima mission.

Temedégua...Former ^{Kocheme'} rancheria connected with Purisima ^(Cadegono) mission.

Uacazil...Former ^{Kochemé} rancheria connected with Purisima ^(Cadegomo) mission. (~~Handbook, 1910~~)

Vaba...Former ^{Kochemé} rancheria on Pacific coast connected with Purisima
(Cadegomo) mission (~~Handbook, 1910~~).

Vabacahel...Former ^{Kochemé} rancheria connected with Purisima (Cadegomo)
mission (~~Handbook, 1910~~).

Vajademin...Former ^{Kochemé} rancheria connected with Purisima (Cadegomo)
mission (~~Handbook, 1910~~).

Vazacahel (Vaxacahel)...Former ^{Kochemé} rancheria connected with Purisima
(Cadegomo) mission (~~Handbook, 1910~~).

Vinatacot (Vintacottas)...Site and ^{Kochemé} ~~probably~~ tribe at Santo Rosario
mission, lat. 30° 3'. (Taylor in 1869 wrongly identified
with the Uchities). (~~Handbook, 1910~~).
Taylor, 1869.

add rancheria under Cochimi in Hdbk.

LOWER CALIFORNIA TRIBES AND BANDS.

- (Adacs)
- Adac... Kochemé (Cochimi) rancheria tributary to Santa Leticia mission (Taylor 1862)
- Ado... Lower California tribe (Orga, 1794); Adó (Sales 1794).
- Afegua... ~~Ad~~ Id. off W coast (about lat 31°) or with family a Kochemé rancheria (Venezas 1757).
- Aggavacaamanc... Former rancheria connected with Purisima (Cedegoma) mission (Hdbk).
- Anchu... ^{Kochemé rancheria of San Juan de Londo mission (Picolo 1792).} Village in Lower California
- Amalgua (Huamalgua)... Island off W coast lower Calif on about lat 30° or with family a Kochemé rancheria (Venezas 1757; Taylor 1862; Hdbk 1907).
- Amani-inj... Former rancheria connected with Purisima mission (Hdbk).
- Anjukwares... Band in So Lower California (Baegert)

Aripe... Dialect of Waicuri (Mithridates)

Atschemes... Tribe or band in S Lower California

Ā-vah-hān-yah... Diegueño band in NW corner of Peninsula, ^{along coast + at Tia Juana} (So of San Diego) - com

Ā-whah-kah-wahk ('Wah-kah-wahk)... Diegueno band in mountains of N part of Peninsula So of Campo. - com.

Cajuenche... See Kah-wen'-che.

Calagnujnet... Loc in N lower Calif 8 miles above Berja.

Camilya (Comoyei, Comeya)... ^{Tribe on Colorado Desert on both sides Calif. boundary.} ~~"Mohave" (?)~~ band on New River ^{Calif. Mexican}
See Komoya

Cantils... Tribe or dialect in Lower Calif. (Bancroft)

Cayeyus... ^{Tribe,} or dialect in Lower Calif. (Bancroft)

Ceres... See Sere

Chu-e-co (Chuecos, Chuceos)... Tribe at Mission Santa Catalina.

Coanopas... On W side Colorado River (Kino). Probably tribe of Cocopa (Hodge)

Cocheme (Cochimi, Cochemi, Cochime, ^{Cochimils} Cochiemes, Cochimies, Cochimy, Cochimas, Cotshimi, Cotschimi, Colimies, Cuchimies)... Yuman tribe in northern part Peninsula from Mission San Xavier northward (Baegert, 1772)
Synonymy: Cechimi, Sales 1794

Cocopa... Large Yuman tribe on lower Colorado River and New River

^{Cori} Cora (of L.C.)... Subdivision of Pericues or Edues (apparently near Barnabay Bay)

Cutguanés (Cutchanas, Cetguanés)... Tribe on Kino's map of 1701, and mentioned by Venegas in 1759. See Kuchan.

^{Didú} Diduis (Didiu, Didicu)... Tribe or subtribe said to be a division of the Monke (Monqui).

Diutro... Village tributary to Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picola 1702)

Edues (Edu, Equu, Eduu)... Tribe at So end of Peninsula. Said to be Monqui name for Pericues (Venegas 1759). Shown on Kino's map 1701.

Ekquall... Rancheria in mountains near San Miguel, ^{de la Frontera Mission} Lower California, about 30 miles S of San Diego (Taylor 1870).

Gimiel's... Band of almost pure Yuma in n/ Lower California, ^(Taylor) Perhaps the Comeya (Handbook).

Giopas (Ojiopas)... Tribe on lower Colorado River visited by Kino in 1701 (=Bagiopas?)

^{Guaicure, Guaycuru} Guaicura (Guaicuri, ^{Guaicuru, Guaycuros, Guaxoros, Guaycuras})... ^{Guiacuras}

See Waicuri (Guamua?, Quilmur?)
 Gueymura... Tribe speaking Diegueño dialect, near Santa Catalina mission, n/ Lower California (De Mofras 1744).

Guimies... Tribe found by Kino on Gulf Coast in 1701

^{see complete from Yuma list} Halliquamaya (Jallicumay)... Yuman tribe on lower Colorado below the Yuma (visited by Garces in 1775)

Hassasei... Village on beach near San Miguel Mission about 30 miles S of San Diego (Taylor 1870).

^(Hta-á'm) Hataam... Diegueño rancheria in n/W Lower California, near Santo Tomas mission, visited by Eschsch in 1867 (Vocab. Eschsch 1877). Prob. same dialect as A-wah-kah-wakk and Kiliwi.-can.

Hawai... Village on beach near San Miguel Mission about 30 miles S of San Diego (Taylor 1880).

Heabonomas (^{Hebonuma} Hoabonomas) ... Tribe found on W side lower Colorado River by Kino in 1698. *Prob band of Kokopa (Hodge).*

Huamalqua... *San Amalqua.*

Hta-ám (^{Hataam}) ... Band of 'Comeya' near San Tomas Mission (Salchit)

Iguanas (^{Iguanes, Yunes? Quiggamas?}) ... Tribe found by Kino on W side Colorado below Gila.

Ika (Icas, Ikas) ... One of eleven tribes mentioned by Baegert in 1772, apparently near Mission St. Aloysius.

Kochemé tribe about 40 miles inland from Magdalena Bay (Baegert).

In-ke-pah... Diegueño band in mountains about Jucumba, on both sides Calif.-Mexico boundary. - *com.*

Inomassi... ^{Diegueno} Village on coast near San Miguel Mission (Taylor 1880).

Jacum or Yacum (^{Ha-coom}) ... Diegueno tribe in mountains just W of Colorado Desert, on both sides Calif.-Mexico boundary. Probably same as In-ke-pah?

Mattawottis... ^{Diegueno} Village near San Miguel Mission, 30 miles So of San Diego (Taylor 1880).

Merced... *Spanish name for group of 'Cajunche' ranches in NE Lower Calif. visited by Garcia 1775.*

Mitschirikutamais... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Mitschirikutaruanajeres... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Mitschirikuteurus... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Monki (Monqui, Moqui, Mongui, Menquis) ^{or} ... Tribe in So part of Peninsula

Nellmole... ^{Diegueno} Village near San Miguel Mission about 30 miles S of San Diego (Taylor 1880).

Niumque (or St. Joseph) ... Village tributary to Mission of Lady of Sorrows (Picolo 1702)

Ojiopas... See Giopas

Oo-che-te... See Uchiti

Jaliquamay (Jallicumay, Jallicuamai, Jallicumay)... Tribe on lower Colorado River below Yuma, closely related to Cocopa. See Halliquamaya.

Kah-wen'che (Cajuenche)... Yuman tribe related to Cocopa, formerly on Colorado River below the Gila

Kiliwi... Dialect of 'Comoyei' near San Tomas Mission (Labb 1867, 1877).

Kuchan (Kutchan, Cuchan, Cutganas, Cutguanes, Gutcan, Kertchan, Ko-u-chan)... Yuma tribe on lower Colorado River

Kwalwhut... Rancheria in N Lower California, whose occupants speak the Hataam dialect of Diegueno (Henshaw MS 1884).

Limon (Laimon, Laymona, Laimones, Laymon, Laymones, Laymonen)... Yuman tribe on Peninsula

Liyue (Liyu, Liyues)... Subtribe of Monqis in S part Peninsula (Venegas)

Llagas... Spanish name for group of Kokopa rancheros on W side lower Colorado River in about lat. 32° N

Loppu... Village South of and tributary to Mission San Jean de Londo (Picolo)

Loretto... Spanish name for Monki

Otat... ^{Diegueno} Old village near San Miguel Mission, 30 miles S of San Diego. (Taylor 1860).

Paurus... One of eleven bands in So Lower California mentioned by Baegert

Pericos, Periuches; Pericues, Pericies (typor error), Pericu (Pericua, Perica, Pericu; pl. Periques or Pericues)... Taylor 1862; Tribe at S end Peninsula numbering thousands but exterminated by 1789 (Sales 1794)

Picos... No locality given. (Ducru, quoted in Mithridates)

Presentacion... Quigguma estab. on W side Colorado River in lower Calif.

Quinquima (Quiquima) ^{Quigguma}... Tribe on W side mouth of Colorado River (Kino and Venegas). See Kwigguma.

San Miguel de la Frontera... Dominican mission established in 1782, 30 miles S of San Diego, said to have connected with it ^{near the} Diegueno rancherias Ekquall, Hassasei, Hawaii, Inomassi, Mattawottis, Nellmole, Otat (Taylor 1860).

San Tomaseño... Spanish name for 'Comeya' at San Tomas Mission

Santa Olalla (Santa Eulalia, Santa Olaya, St. Eulalie)... Laguna or flat ^{6 to 10 miles W of Colorado River} subject to inundation in lat. 32° 33' N. Lower California, ^{where} ~~the~~ ^{Yuma} ~~the~~ ^{and Cajalcoche} ~~the~~ ^{with} ~~the~~ ^{Comeya} ~~the~~ ^{San} ~~the~~ ^{Barros}

Sere (Ceres, Seris) ^{continued some Yuma rancheros in the 18th century} Isolated (Yuman?) tribe on Tiburan Id., Gulf of California. Tepocas, Tiburones, Tepoca; "upper + lower Seris", Koonkat, Komkak, Kunkaak

Tamouqui... Village tributary to Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picolo 1702)

Santo Tomás... Dominican mission established in 1770 in N Lower Calif (lat 31° 40') near Todos Santos Bay. The Indians spoke a dialect of Diegueno closely related to Hataam and Kiliwi (Labb, Taylor)

Tcupnon (or St. Bruno)... Village E of Mission St. Jean de Londo
and within 3 leagues of coast (Picolo, 1702)

Teackwas... One of eleven tribes or bands mentioned by Baegert as
within his jurisdiction at (apparently) Mission St. Aloysius
in So part of Peninsula

Tecate ^(ta-cah-tay, Tachlay)... Place name (perhaps rancheria also), Tecate Valley, West of New River.

Teenguábebes... One of Baegert's eleven tribes tributary to Mission
St. Aloysius

Trippuè... Village S of Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picolo, 1702)

Uchidié, Utschitas, Utshiti
Uchiti (Uchitas, Utschis, Utschiti, Vehitis)... Tribe in S part
Peninsula (Baegert, 1772). See Oo-che-te

Unubbè... Village on N side of Mission of Lady of Sorrows (Picolo,
1702)

Utshipujes (Utshipujes)... Band in So Lower California (Baegert)

Vaicura... See Waicuri (Pimentel)

Vehiti... See Uchiti

Villcattas... of San Fernando

~~Vintacottas of Rosario.~~

Waikur,
Wi-koo-ra (Waicura, Waicuren (German pl.), Waikurisch, Waicuros,
Waicuri, Waicuros, Guaycura, Guaicura, Guaicuri, Vaicura)...
Large Yuman tribe comprising numerous dialects, in So part
of Peninsula.

Vinacot... Mentioned by Sales (1774) as Indian village at Mission

Yodivineggè... Village at Mission of Lady of Sorrows - the village
which gave the name to the whole Mission (Picolo, 1702)

Yum... Tribe on New River (Major Heinzelman)

Vinacot... Mentioned by Sales (1794) as Indian village at Mission
Rosario.

Synonymy: Vinacot, Sales 1794;
Vinacot or Santo Rosario, Taylor 1862;
Vintacottas, Taylor 1869.

LOWER CALIFORNIA TRIBES AND BANDS.

Ado... Lower California tribe (Orga, 1794).

Anchu... Village in Lower California

Anjukwares... Band in So Lower California (Baegert)

Aripe... Dialect of Walcuri (Mithridates)

Atschemes... Tribe or band in S Lower California

Ā-vah-hān-yah... Diegueno band in NW corner of Peninsula, So of
San Diego. - *cm.*

Ā-whah-kah-wahk ('Wah-kah-wahk)... Diegueno band in mountains
of N part of Peninsula So of Campo. - *cm.*

Cajuenche... See Kah-wen-che

Camilya (Comoyei, Comeya)... "Mohave" (!) band on New River

Lower California

2

Coanopas... On W side Colorado River (Kino). Probably tribe
of Cocopa (Hodge)

Cocheme (Cochimi, Cochemi, Cochime, Cochiemes, Cochimies, Cochimy,
Cochimas, Cotshimi, Gotschimi, Colimies, Cuchimies)...
Yuman tribe in northern part Peninsula from Mission
San Xavier northward (Baegert, 1772)

Cocopa... Large Yuman tribe on lower Colorado River and New River

Cora (of L.C.)... Subdivision of Pericues or Edues (apparently
near Barnabay Bay)

Cutguanes (Cutchanas, Cetguanes)... Tribe on Kino's map of 1701
and mentioned by Venegas in 1759. See Kuchan

Diduis (Didiu, Didieu)... Tribe or subtribe said to be a
division of the Monke (Monqui)

Dintro... Village tributary to Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picola
1702)

Edues (Edu, Equu, Eduu)... Tribe at So end of Peninsula. Said to be Monqui name for Pericues (Venegas 1759). Shown on Kino's map 1701.

Ekquall... Rancheria in mountains near San Miguel, Lower California, about 30 miles S of San Diego

Giopas (Ojiopas)... Tribe on lower Colorado River visited by Kino in 1701 (= Bagiopas?)

Guaicura (Guaicuri, Guaicuru, Guaycuros, Guaxoros, Guaycuras)^{Guaicuras}...
See Waicuri

Guimies... Tribe found by Kino on Gulf Coast in 1701

Halliquamaya (Jallicuamay)... Yuman tribe on lower Colorado below the Yuma (visited by Garces in 1775)

Hassasei... Village on beach near San Miguel Mission about 30 miles S of San Diego

Hawai... Village on beach near San Miguel Mission about 30 miles S of San Diego

Heabonomas (Hoabonomas)... Tribe found on W side lower Colorado River by Kino in 1698

Hta-äm... Band of Comeya near San Tomas Mission

Iguanas... Tribe found by Kino on W side Colorado below Gila

Ika (Icas, Ikas)... One of eleven tribes mentioned by Baegert in 1772, apparently near Mission St. Aloysius

In-ke-pah... Diegueno band in mountains about Jucumba, on both sides Calif.-Mexico boundary. - cm

Inomassi... Village on coast near San Miguel Mission

Jacum or Yacum... Diegueno tribe in mountains just W of Colorado Desert, on both sides Calif.-Mexico boundary. Probably same as In-ke-pah.

Jalliquamay (Jallieumay, Jallieumai, Jallieumay)... Tribe on lower Colorado River below Yuma, closely related to Cocopa. See Halliquamaya

Kah-wen-che (Cajuenche)... Yuman tribe related to Cocopa, formerly on Colorado River below the Gila

Kiliwi... Dialect of Comoyei near San Tomas Mission

Kuchan (Kutehan, Cuchan, Cutganas, Cutganes, Gutcan, Kertchan, Ko-u-ghan)... Yuma tribe on lower Colorado River

Laymona (Laimones, Laymon, Laymones, Laymonen)... Yuman tribe on Peninsula

Liyue (Liyu, Liyues)... Subtribe of Monqis in S part Peninsula (Venegas)

Loppu... Village South of and tributary to Mission San Jean de Londo

Loretto... Spanish name for Monki

Mattawottis... Village near San Miguel Mission, 30 miles So of San Diego

Mitschirikutamais... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Mitschirikutaruanajeres... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Mitschirikuteurus... Band in So part of Peninsula (Baegert)

Monki (Monqui, Moqui, Mongui, Menquis)^{&c}... Tribe in So part of Peninsula

Nellmole... Village near San Miguel Mission

Niumque (or St. Joseph)... Village tributary to Mission of Lady of Sorrows

Ojiopas... See Giopas

Oo-che-te... See Uchiti

Otat... Old village near San Miguel Mission, 30 miles S of
San Diego (Taylor)

Paurus... One of eleven bands in So Lower California mentioned
by Baegert

Pericu (Pericua, Perica, Pericui; pl. Periques or Periques)...
Tribe at S end Peninsula

Picos... No locality given. (Ducrus, quoted in Mithridates)

Quinquima (Quiquima)... Tribe on W side mouth of Colorado River
(Kino and Venegas)

San Tomaseño... Spanish name for Comeya at San Tomas Mission

Seri... Isolated Yuman tribe on Tiburan Id., Gulf of California

Tamouqui... Village tributary to Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picolo
1702)

Tcupnon (or St. Bruno)... Village E of Mission St. Jean de Londo
and within 3 leagues of coast (Picolo, 1702)

Teackwas... One of eleven tribes or bands mentioned by Baegert as
within his jurisdiction at (apparently) Mission St. Aloysius
in So part of Peninsula

Teenguabebes... One of Baegert's eleven tribes tributary to Mission
St. Aloysius

Trippue... Village S of Mission St. Jean de Londo (Picolo, 1702)

Uchiti (Uchitas, Utschis, Utschiti, Vehitis)... Tribe in S part
Peninsula (Baegert, 1772). See Oo-che-te

Unubbe... Village on N side of Mission of Lady of Sorrows (Picolo,
1702)

Utshipujes (Utshipujes)... Band in So Lower California (Baegert)

Vaicura... See Waicuri (Pimentel)

Vehiti... See Uchiti

Wi-koo-ra (Waicura, Waicuren (German pl.), Waikurisch, Waicuros,
Waicuri, Waicuros, Guaycura, Guaicura, Guaicuri, Vaicura)...
Large Yuman tribe comprising numerous dialects, in So part
of Peninsula

Yodivinegge... Village at Mission of Lady of Sorrows - the village
which gave the name to the whole Mission (Picolo, 1702)

Yum... Tribe on New River (Major Heinselman)

Misc / N6

Misc. / N6

LOWER CALIFORNIA (Baja), MEXICO: Indian Tribes of Northern District. 2 versions: Spanish version consists of 23 pages; English translation consists of 26 pages. (2 copies of translation)

LOWER CALIFORNIA (Baja), MEXICO: Missions and Rancherias of Northern District. 4 pages (2 copies)

ms

Noticia respecto las Comunidades de Indigenas que pueblan este Distrito Norte de la Baja California:

Entre los 28° y 29° Lat, Norte

Seccion Municipal de Calmalli.

Ex-Mision de Santa Gertrudis, ubicada en la parte S.E. de la Sierra de Calmalli-32 kilometros al Oeste de la Punta San Juan Bautista del Golfo de California y a unos 8 kilometros Norte del paralelo 28° Lat, Norte-.

Fue fundada por el Padre Juan Maria de Sandoval de los Regulares de la Compania de Jesus, en el ano de 1752.

Los terrenos que cultivan a lo mas seran unas 10 hectaras, en huertas , y siembra de granos, y en el pasteo de sus ganados ocupan grandes extensiones de terreno, por ser estos sumamente aridos, aprovechando los lugares donde en algunos anos existes aguajes; El ganado mular de esta Mision es da lo mejor en el Distrito, pero en los ultimos anos se han ocupado mas en la cria de Ganada Vacuno.

Las casas que ocupan, son de adobe con techos de palma, y aun hacen use de las ruinas de la Antigua Mision o Iglesia.

Los habitantes son- Indigenas que dicen ser aun del Tribu Cochimies, 6 hombres y 2 mugeres, ya muy ancianas--Mestisos 20 hombres 11 mugeres y 14 ninos su Jefe M.Canete.

Se ocupan en lo general ala cria de ganados, trabajan en las minas y en otros quehaceres domesticos. Las mugeres y ninos hacen las siembras mientras los hombres salen al trabajo, o a juntar miel de abeja, pescar, y cazar. Son de buenas costumbres

(2)

muy hospitalarios, y buena gente, visten al igual a los paisanos, manufacturan subaderos y colchones de la fibra de la planta conocida por Datilillo, que abunda en esa region y las mujeres hacen tejidos y otros articulos de esta fibra y de la Palma.

Algunos de los mestizos han trabajado en el mineral de Santa Rosalia y saben algo del Frances, pero su idioma ahora es en lo general el Mexicano, no saben leer ni escribir.

Ex-mision San Borjas-- ubicada en la parte centrica de la Sierra de San Borjas y San Gregorio-al O.S.O. 41 kilometros del Puerto de la Bahia de Los Angeles- 24 kilometros Sur del paralelo 29° Lat. Norte,- en las inmediaciones del nacimiento del arroyo de San Borjas, cuyo arroyo se une al de San Andres y desemboca en la Bahia Santa Rosalia en el Oceano Pacifico.

Fue fundada por el Padre Juan Maria de Sandoval de los Regulares de la Compania de Jesus en el ano de 1762, bajo el nombre de San Francisco de Borja.

Los terrenos que cultivan son de 2 a 3 hectaras, que estan bajo riego, tienen algunos arboles frutales y verduras, viven en las ruinas de la Ex-mision o Iglesia, la que han techado con palma se ocupan en la cria de ganados ^{en}pequena escala, ocupando grandes extensiones de terrenos aridos en el pasteo, pescan y cortan lenas que son llevadas por buques a los puertos de Guatmas y Santa Rosalia.

Los habitantes de esta Mision son 35 entre hombres, mujeres y nin-

(3)

nos, son varias familias, pero los principales son unos llamados Cerbulos y Nunes, dicen ser descendientes de la tribu Cochimies pero hoy dia son ya mestizos, sus costumbres son igual a los de Santa Gertrudis.-----

Rancheria "San Regis"

Esta rancheria esta ubicada en las inmediaciones del nacimiento del arroyo que viene de la Sierra de San Borjas, y cerca del Mineral de San Miguel. Dicen los Indigenas que en un tiempo formaron parte de los de la Mision de Santa Gertrudis y de San Borja. Viven alli los indigenas conocidos por Poblanos y se compone de 20 hombres, 16 mujeres, y 12 ninos.

El mas antiguo y Jefe del tribu Don Anastacio Poblano tenia en el ano de 1904 mas de 95 anos y aun vive, tuvo el gusto de conocerlo, asi como sus hijos, nietos y bis-nietos, algunos de ellos saben leer y escribir.

La tierra que cultivan esta bajo riego y a lo mas seran dos hectaras, tienen su huertita de arboles frutales, y de granos. En mi visita alli habia cuatro casitas de adobe con techos de palma, y varias remadas de rama y palma.

Los hombres se ocupan en la cria de ganados, trabajos de campo en general, jornaleros en las minas, recojen la miel de abeja de los Cirios, frutas del campo, casa de venados y borrego cimaron, . Las mujeres se ocupan en la siembra de hortalizas, cuidar la huerta, y siembra, crian aves de corral, extrain la fibra de la planta Yucca y Datilillo, de la cual hacen cordeleria y cables, de las pieles que recojen hacen gamusa que empean en hacer Teguas (una especie de Sapato muy comodo y suave al pie)

(4)

En la pastoria de sus ganados ocupan grandes extensiones de terreno, por ser esa seccion o zona de las mas aridas del Distrito, asi como estar los pocos aguajes muy distantes unos a otros.

Son de buenas costumbres y moral, muy hospitalarios, muy cumplidos en sus tratos y tienen fama de ser honrada.

En las inmediaciones de esta Rancheria, hay otros pequenos lugares, conocidos por San Miguel, San Javier, San Andres y Rosarito, donde tambien durante unos meses del ano bajan de la Sierra este tribu, y son parte de los mismos ya mencionados. La mayor parte de este tribu esta ya mezclado con mericanos y uno que otro extranjero, pues muchos tienen ojos claros e azules, por lo cual, verdaderamente con excepcion de Don Anastacio Poblano se deba de llamar a estos Cochimies mestizos, su idioma es igual a los demas en esa Seccion o Zona y no tienen dialectos.

Entre los 29° y 30° Lat. Norte

Seccion Municipal del Rosario

Ex-Mision de Santa Maria, ubicada al S.O. 23 kilometros de la Bahía San Luis Gonzaga. 32 kilometros ^{Sur} de los Placeres de Miramar, y en la Serrania inmediata al Golfo de California, al pie de una cuesta bastante alta, pues tiene lo menos 10 kilometros de subida, fue fundada por el mismo Padre Juan Maria de Sandoval en el ano de 1767, por los restos que vio alli en 1904, note que no fue de mucha importancia, por ser alli escasas las aguas y terrenos utilizables, al pie de las ruinas de la Ex-Mision hay un manantial con poco agua, un palmar pequeno con la palma conocida en esa region por de Taquite. No tiene ya tierras de

(5)

cultivo, habiendolos llevado los deslaves fuertes que en algun ano extraordinario de lluvias hubo en esa seccion o zona. vivia alli temporalmente un mestizo llamado Arses quien se ocupaba en la caza de Venados y Borrego cimaron que entonces abundaba en los alrededores, sacando las carnes y vendiendolas en los minerales que entonces se trabajaban en esa seccion.

Esta Mision fue la ultima fundada por los Regulares de la Compania de Jesus y en el ano de 1769 fue abandonada por los Padres o Indigenes, trasladandose a la Mision San Fernando Belicata

Ex-Mision de San Fernando Belicata

Ubicada al Este 80 kilometros de la Ex-Mision de Nuestra Señora del Rosario de Binadaco (hoy llamado El Rosario) y a unos pocos kilometros del paralelo 30° Lat. Norte

Fue fundada por los religiosos Fernandinos en Mayo de 1769, y era una de las Misiones donde existio la congregacion mas grande del Distrito (los mas antiguos que conocí personalmente se llamaban Pellejeros y Montos, y dicen que por lo que dijeron su Padres y Abuelos, esta Mision tuvo de 1000 a 1500 indigenes, por haberse incorporado a esta todos los de la Ex-Mision de Santa Maria y la mayor parte de los de San Borjas, aun existen restos de los canales, tarjeas, pilas y repesos para el regadio, y por la longitud de ellos al lado Norte y Sur del canon, se conoce que cultivaban grandes extensiones de tierras, hoy dia a los mas quedan 10 hectaras aprovechables en la siembra cuando los anos son buenos y de lluvias) Ya no existen alli ningun indigena, y los terrenos mejores han pasado a otras manos.

(6)

Entre los grados 30° y 31° Lat. Norte----

"Ex-Mision de El Rosario"

Ubicada al Este seis kilometros de donde desemboca el . . . arroyo de El Rosario al Oceano Pacifico-12 kilometros N.N.E. del Puerto Punta Baja, de cuyo puerto hay camino carretero hasta el pueblo; Los terrenos cultivables se encuentran sobre las margenes Norte y Sur del arroyo, el que nace en la parte Sur de la Sierra San Miguel y brota en varios lugares de su curso, siendo mas abundantes sus aguas en los alrededores de El Rosario.

Fue fundada en el ano 1774 por los misioneros Dominicos y llamada Mision de Nuestra Senora del Rosario de Binadaco; existen arroyo arriba y a unos 4 kilometros ruinas de casas de adobe, que manifestaron los mas antiguos residentes, eran restos de la primera mision que se establecio por los antiguos misioneros, que, en anos escasos de lluvias cambiaron la mision al lugar donde actualmente se ven las ruinas que estan al Oeste del pueblo; Aun existen algunos mestizos originarios del tribu, igual a los que habitan la Ex-Mision de San Fernando y de otras del Sur de la peninsula, los mas antiguos han perdido su idioma y solo hablan el Castellano.

Hace diez anos se establecio arroyo arriba una Colonia de Indigenas Yaquis, los quales trabajaron en los Placeres de Oro del Miramar en el Golfo de California, esta Colonia se dieron por nombre "Colonia Sonora" y esta en las inmediaciones donde brota el agua para el riego de los terrenos cultivables de esa vecindad, se compone esta Colonia de 30 a 35 entre hombres, mujeres, y ninos, han limpiado y mejorado varias hectaras de terrenos, los que siem-

bran y aprovechan anualmente, son trabajadores tanto como jornalero como en el campo, tienen cuatro a cinco casitas de pale enjarrado y techado con tule, son industriales y inteligentes, las mujeres se ocupan en la cria de aves y animales de cerral y en que-haceres domesticos, visten igual a los nativos, tienen sus festividades, los vecinos dicen ser buena gente, de buenas costumbres y moral y viven apartados y retirados de los demas vecinos, conservan su idioma, y son del tribu del Estado de Sonora.

(8)

SECCION MUNICIPAL DE SAN QUINTIN-----

Rancheria de SAN YSIDORO de SAN PEDRO MARTIR-----

Ubicada en la confluencia de los Arroyos San Pedro Martir y Caballo, los que despues forman parte del Arroyo Santo Domingo que desemboca en al Oceano Pacifico.

Viven alli unos 10 a 12 indigenas, a lo mas tienen 2 hectaras terrenos de siembra, por tener que aprovechar los ancones que estan a uno y otro lado del arroyo, hay abundante agua, siembran granos y hortalizas, y verano, trabajan a veces con los ganaderos de la Sierra, y cuando la estacion es buena de lluvias en la sierra, salen a juntar Pinones, Miel de Abeja y cera, lo que abunda en esa sierra, para la caza de conejos, perdiz y otros animales chicos usan aun el arco y la flecha, y tanto los hombres como las mujeres son buenos tiradores con arma de fuego en la caza de Venados o otros animales grandes. No saben a que tribu pertenecieron y que solo saben vinieron sus antepasados del Norte, dicen que su idioma es un dialecto igual a los de mas al Norte y que hablan igual a los de la Rancheria de la Huerta; Viven en chosas de rama y en las cuevas de los ceros, no saben leer ni escribir, y estan en un estado de atraso muy marcado.

Rancheria de SANTA CRUZ, POTRERO Y VALLADARES

La rancheria principal esta ubicada entre los arroyos de Santa Cruz y Valladares, al pie Occidental de la Sierra San Pedro Martir, y a 6 kilometros al Norte del ranchito y Agua Caliente de Santa Cruz del Senor Raymundo Maytorel, se compone de 6 hombres 4 mujeres y 5 ninos, son conocidos por los Monarcas, y el Jefe de la

(9)

rancheria es Miguel Monarca, tienen una pequena huerta de arboles frutales y siembran poco terreno en hortaliza y verano. hay dos casitas de piedra con techos de tule, donde en el invierno viven todos juntos, los hombres trabajan parte del ano con los ganaderos y otra parte se ocupan en recoger la miel de abeja, pinones y otros frutos del campo, tambien trabajan en el gambuceo del oro placer en Valladares, que esta inmediato a la rancheria, y juntan la cera de la abeja, no saben leer ni escribir, visten igual a los nativos, usan aun el arco y la flecha para la caza de animales pequenos y son de buenas costumbre y moral, tienen su dialecto especial y entienden los de la demas rancherias que domanan de La Huerta.

-----Entre los 31° y 32° Lat. Norte-----

Rancheria del Arroyo del Leon----- Seccion de El Alamo.

Ubicada sobre el rancho conocido por SEIS VALLES en el arroyo del Leon, cuyo arroyo se junta con el de San Rafael de Abajo y desemboca en el puerto de Collnett sobre el Oceano del Pacifico.

Se compone actualmente de 7 hombres 5 mujeres y 4 ninos y el Jefe es el Indigena llamado Jose Espinosa, en anos de abundantes lluvias siembran a lo mas 2 hectaras que en su mayor parte estan bajo riego, los hombres trabajan parte del ano con los ganaderos inmediatos, las mujeres son las que hacen la siembra de hortaliza y granos, sus habitaciones son de palo parado con techos de tule dicen ser parte de los indigenas de la rancheria de Santa Catarina, y que su dialecto es el mismo que alli se habla, que tambien entienden a los del Cucapah y de la Huerta.

Sus costumbres son igual a los anteriores, no saben leer ni escribir.

Rancharia "SAN YSIDORO"

Ubicada entre los ranchos Valle de la Trinidad y La Calentura, en las margenes de un arroyo que baja de la Sierra de San Pable y que se junta despues con el arroyo de la Calentura, cuyo arroyo pasa por El Salado y Canon de San Antonio, desembocando frente al rancho San Antonio del Mar al Oceano Pacifico. El pá-sacho prominente conocido por San Ysidoro esta al S.S.O. unos 5 kilometros de la Rancharia y tiene 1285 metros de altura sobre el nivel del mar.

Viven allí 15 hombres, 9 mujeres y 17 niños, su Jefe es conocido por Salvador Romero, tienen a lo mas 3 hectaras de terrenos en su mayor parte bajo riego, una casita de adobe y tres de palo parado con techos de tule, algunos arboles frutales. Su dialecto dicen es igual a los de la Rancharia de La Huerta, y entienden a los del Cucapah y de Santa Catarina, sus costumbres y moral son buenas y igual a los demas rancharias del norte del Distrito, visten igual a los demas nativos, trabajan parte del año con los ganadores y agricultores.

Rancharia Agua de las Codornizes

Seccion Municipal de EL ALAMO

Ubicada en las inmediaciones del rancho La Cienega y El Tule de la Sierra del Pinal, vive allí el indigena Canodo y se compone la rancharia de 2 hombres, 3 mujeres y 4 niños, a lo mas hay 2 hectaras terreno de siembre baja riego del cual utilizan una hectara dicen ser del tribu de Santa Catarina y San Miguel, se ocupan en juntar Pinones, miel de abeja y cera, sus chosas son de palo parado

con techos de tule, visten igual a los nativos y viven en un estado de atraso muy marcado, sus costumbres y moral son igual a los indigenas de la Rancharia de Santa Catarina.

Rancharia de Santa Catarina --conocidos por de la Mision de Santa Catarina ---Seccion de EL ALAMO-----

Ubicada a 24 kilometros al Orriente del Pueblo de El Alamo, en las inmediaciones del nacimiento del Arroyo de San Vicente cuyo arroyo desemboca en el Puerto de San Ysidro sobre el Oceano de Pacifico. La Sierra donde esta situada esta rancharia es conocida por San Miguel y el canon donde hay aguas permanentes lleva este nombre.

Se compone actualmente de 18 hombres, 15 mujeres y 12 niños, siendo su Jefe el indigena Rafael Parajano. (En el año 1898 esta rancharia tenia 180 residentes, habiendose mermado por enfermedades, muertes naturales y la segregacion de los no contentos con sus nuevos Jefes, en 1897 su Jefe era un indigena llamado Canodo y me presente un documento de la Secretaria de Fomento, en el cual les daba derecho de los terrenos que cultivaban y en que vivía el Tribu de los indigenas de Santa Catarina, estos reclaman 2 sitios o sean 5,000 hectaras de terrenos, compuestos en su mayor parte para la pastoria, y siempre se las ha respetado las pequenas porciones que ocupan y cultivan.) Viven y ocupan las ruinas de lo que han llamado Mision de Santa Catarina y chosas de palo y tule, se ocupan en recoger Pinones que abundan en las inmediaciones, Miel Y Cera de abeja, y algunos trabajan con los ganaderos inmediatos, no saben leer ni escribir y dicen ser un tribu separado de los demas, que entienden a los Cucapahs del Rio Colorado y algunos de los dialectos de las otras rancharias.

Siembran pequeñas parcelas de los terrenos en el canon de San Miguel, a lo mas en junto llega a 5 hectaras el que esta baja riege en anos de abundantes lluvias, ocupan grandes extensiones de terreno en la pastoria de los pocos animales y ganado que poseen, visten igual a los nativos, pero rara vez usan calzado.

En una de mis visitas a esa rancheria, tuve la oportunidad de presenciar el entierro de uno del tribu y que se me manifestó había fallecido de enfermedades contagiosas: Tenian construido una Pi ra grande de palos secos de sauce, dentro del cual habian colocado el muerto, despues de haber llorado los dolientes por dos a tres horas, se presentaron unos indigenas muy viejitos con grandes hachones de pino muy resinoso encendidos y con los que prendieron fuego a la Pi-ra o sea la hogera, en seguida se trasladaron a la chosa donde había fallecido, prendiendole fuego con todo lo que contenia los dolientes hicieron reparto de unas lleguas y caballos que fue del fierro del difunto, en seguida tuvieron una especie de festividad en la cual continuamente estuvieron llorando muchos del tribu con los dolientes, predicaron las hasanas del difunto, los viejitos que incendiaron la hogera se turnaban cuidando de que no faltase la llama y que quedara en cenizas el cuerpo, esto duro casi las 24 horas y una vez hecho ceniza se retiraron los dolientes y presentes, en seguida vi a los viejitos tirando las cenizas al aire por todos rumbos, me explicaron algunos de los indigenas que esta era su costumbre y que hecho cenizas el difunto y esparcidas se acababa el contagio y hacia bien a las tierras.

Sus costumbres y moral es igual a los Cucapahs y Yumenes, no saben de que tribu de la antigüedad pertenecieron, pero dicen que vinieron del Norte sus antepasados y por lo que ha observado, estan en un estado de atraso muy marcado.

Rancheria La Bajada o Agua Caliente, Seccion de El Alamo.

Ubicada en la corriente Orriental de la Sierra de San Miguel y Santa Catarina, en las inmediaciones de La Palmita y del camino carretero entre El Alamo la Mina de Azufre que esta en la Sierra del Cucapa.

Se compone de 5 hombres, 7 mujeres y 4 niños, su Jefe es conocido por Simon Arbayo, tienen a lo mas una hectara de terreno baja cultivo y una pequeña huertita que se riega con el agua que sale de un manantial caliente, se dice que estas aguas son muy saludables por ser algo minerales, viven en unas chosas de palo con techos de tule, son trabajadores, no saben leer ni escribir, visten igual a los nativos, solamente rara vez usan calzado, dicen ser del mismo tribu y de la rancheria de Santa Catarina, ^{que sus antepasados vivian parte de los anos es este aguaje,} tienen su ganado y caballada y ocupan grandes extensiones en el pastoreo, por ser bastante escaso las pasturas en esa region, sus costumbres y moral parecen ser mejores que los de la rancheria de Santa Catarina y se conoce que son mas activos e industriales, parte de estos ocuparon la rancheria Jaman al S.O. de esta.

Rancheria de Cerro Colorado, Seccion de EL ALAMO

Ubicada entre El Real del Castillo y El Alamo, donde se aparten los caminos que van al Alamo pasando por La Escalerilla y el que pasa por El Pino Solo al Valle de La Trinidad, viven allí 3 mujeres, 3 hombres y 5 niños, su Jefe es Francisco Arce, siembran a lo mas 2 hectaras de terreno, riega parte con agua de un pequeño manantial, tiene una casita de adobe con techos de madera, dicen ser del Tribu de los indigenas de La Huerta, y al parecer ya

son mastises, sus costumbres son mas adelantadas y buenas, unos saben leer y escribir, son hospitalarios y trabajadores, tienen algunos caballos y ganado, sus costumbres y moral son buenas, y visten mejor que los de las otras rancherias inmediatas.

Rancheria San Juachin, Seccion de El Real de Castillo.

Ubicado entre San Salvador y Cero Colorado sobre la parte Norte del camino carretero que conduce al Alamo y Valle de la Trinidad, forma un Vallecito con 4 a 5 hectaras de terreno utilizable, del cual solamente utilizan 2 hectaras que annualmente siembran con Mais, frijol y verano, tienen una pequena huertita. se compone esta rancheria de 8 hombres 5 mujeres y 5 niños, la Jefe es una mestiza llamada Lola, dice ser descendiente de un Escocés, es blanca con ojos claros, los demas son descendientes de son gente buena, trabajadora, y mas instruidos que los de la Huerta los indigenas de La Huerta, tienen dos casitas de adobe y piedra con techos de tule, visten igual a los nativos, hay varios aguajes sobre al terreno.

Rancheria "LA HUERTA"

Seccion del Real del Castillo-----

Ubicada 20 kilometros al Este del Real del Castillo, sobre el camino que conduce a la mina de oro La Republica y a la Sierra del Pinal, en un pequeno valle elevado que mira al Sur de la serrania de la Huerta y entre los arroyos Las Flores y Los Alamos. A lo mas hay 30 hectaras de terrenos utilizables, de los cuales siembran y tienen en huertitas de arboles frutales unas 15 hectaras bajo riego de los varios aguajes inmediatos a la Rancheria.

En mi ultima visita hace cinco años habia 4 casitas de

palo con techos de tule y 2 de adobe y madera, viven actualmente alli, 32 hombres 25 mujeres y 22 niños, los hombres se ocupan en trabajos de campo y en juntar, Pinones, miel y cera de Abeja, en su mayoria son flojes y bastante atrasados en sus costumbres y moralidad, las mujeres y niños son los que hacen las siembras y cuiden las huertitas y siembras de hortalizas.

Hacen sus fiestas, en las cuales se reunen todos los de las Rancherias inmediatas de las del mismo tribu, por ser esta la mas grande del Distrito, juegan al Pieni y en sus bailes representan a los varios animales silvestres, como son el venado, tejón, lion, y otros.

No saben de que tribu provienen, tienen su idioma o dialecto especial, pero dicen que sus antepasados vinieron del Norte, su Jefe es el Indigena llamado Guillermo Romo.

En el año de 1896 al hacer yo el empadronamiento de las propiedades Rusticas del Distrito, el Jefe entonces de este tribu me presente un documento girado por la Secretaria de Fomento, en el que se les daban los terrenos que ocupaban dentro de esta rancheria, cuyos derechos se les han respetado.

Rancheria "AGUA HERVIDORA"

Seccion del Real del Castillo -----

Ubicada en el arroyo de Santa Clara, al Oeste del rancho conocido por del Chino Zains, cuyo arroyo se junta con el de San Carlos y desemboca en el Estero del Mansadero y Oceano del Pacifico.

Se compone de 4 hombres, 3 mujeres y 3 niños, las dos casitas que hay alli son de palo con techos de tule, siembran a lo mas 2 hectaras que esta bajo riego, tienen pocos arboles frutales, son

tabajadores, de buenas costumbres y moral, su Jefe es conocido por el nombre de Tronsom Arrete, y dicen que su dialecto es muy diferente a todas las demas rancherias, pero que entienden a los de la Huerta y Santa Catarina, no saben de que tribu es su origen, pero que sus antepasados platicaban que vinieron del Norte.

Visten igual a los nativos, no saben leer ni escribir, las mujeres y niños cuidan la huerta y siembras, despues de cultivadas por los hombres, quienes salen al trabajo con los ganaderos y agricultores, por lo que se ve que estos pocos son mas activos a los otros indigenas de las inmediaciones.

Otras rancherias dependientes a la de LA HUERTA en la Seccion Municipal del Real del Castillo:

Las Codornices, las Choyas, Santa Ana; En estas rancherias viven familias separadas y cada rancheria se compone de unos 4 a 6 habitantes ocupan los lugares donde el agua de los aguajes son permanentes, y tienen sus pequenas huertitas y siembras, cultivan de una hasta 3 hectaras, y su ocupacion principal en el recoger Pinones, Miel y Cera de Abeja.

SECCION DE ENSENADA

Rancheria AGUA ESCONDIDA

Ubicada entre los ranchos Matajanal y La Zorra, al Este del rancho San Miguel o Mision Vieja de los Oresthwaites, entre el 32 Lat Norte y la Linea Divisoria.

Viven alli los indigenas conocidos por Carancios y tienen titulo del Supremo Gobierno por 1756.61 hectaras, el cual se compone en su mayor parte de lomerio y sierras altas. Siembran a lo mas 10 hectaras inmediatas al pequeno arroyo y donde brotan los aguajes, cosechan trigo de muy buena clase, mais y otros cereales.

Tienen cuatro casitas, una de ellas de adobe con techo de madera y las otras de palo parado y techo de tule. Son trabajadores y de buenas costumbres. La rancheria se compone de 11 hombres 8 mujeres y 6 niños, su Jefe es Jose Caranco. No saben leer ni escribir, visten igual a los nativos del Territorio y dicen tener idioma diferente a los otros Tribus.

Rancheria LA SORRA

Conocida por Rancheria San Jose de la Zorra.

Ubicada entre el rancho La Zorra y Italia, sobre las margenes de una danada conocida por Canon de San Jose, donde brotan varios aguajitos, los que utilizan para el regadio de 6 hectareas del terreno que tienen bajo cultivo. Se compone de 8 hombres 10 mujeres y 7 niños. su Jefe es conocido por Felipito Diaz, tienen una pequena huerta con arboles frutales, y cosechan en los demas terrenos bajo riego, trigo, frijol, mais y pastures, son de buenas costumbres y moral, trabajadores, tienen ganado Vacuno y Caballar y su idioma es igual a los de la Agua Escondida. No saben leer ni escribir. Tambien es Jefe Jesus de la Arrena.

Rancheria Canon del Encino y San Antonio

Ubicado entre los ranchos Guadalupe y Canon Honda en el arroyo de Guadalupe y al N. E. de la Colonia de los Rusos.

Viven alli 12 hombres, 10 mujeres y 8 niños. Se Jefe es conocido por Juan Murfi, sobre varios partes de las margenes del arroyo tienen sus siembras y a lo mas son en junto 5 hectaras tienen una huertita de arboles frutales y sus cosechas anualmente son ^{el} frijol, Mais y hortalizas. Los hombres se ocupan en trabajar

(18)

con los agricultores inmediatos y ganaderos, y las siembras en su mayor parte las hacen las mujeres y niños, son de buenas costumbres y moral, visten igual a los nativos, no saben leer ni escribir, su idioma es diferente a lo demás, pero dicen entender a las otras.

Rancheria JAMATAY

Ubicada al Este del rancho Santa Clara de la familia Serrano, inmediato a la cordillera conocida por El Chape y en el nacimiento del Arroyo Calabazas.

La rancheria se compone de 8 hombres, 7 mujeres y 9 niños, tienen una pequeña huertita con árboles frutales y a lo más cultivan 4 hectáreas que en su mayor parte en años de buenas lluvias siembran en granos y cereales, hay allí 7 casitas de palo con techos de tule y su Jefe es conocido por Jesús Machado, son de buenas costumbres y hospitalarios, se ocupan en la cría de Ganado y Chivos, ocupando extensiones grandes de los terrenos adyacentes a la rancheria para la pastería de sus ganados. No saben leer ni escribir, y dicen tener idioma diferente a los de las demás rancherías, que sus antepasados decían haber venido del Norte, pero que no saben a que tribu pertenecen.

SECCION MUNICIPAL DE TECATE

Rancheria "EL ALAMO"

Ubicada en las margenes del arroyo de Agua Hechicera que se une al arroyo de Neji, llamado después de Canon de Cancio, Valle de Las Palmas uniéndose al de Tijuana que desemboca al Pacífico; Esta rancheria queda inmediato al cerro alto conocido por Pena Blanca y al Sur del rancho Neji.

(19)

Se compone actualmente de 4 hombres 6 mujeres y 5 niños, tienen 3 casitas de palo con techos de tule, su Jefe es conocido por El Payase y en su idioma le dicen El Pilihuic. Siembran a lo más 2 hectáreas que tienen bajo riego, cosechan granos y cereales y poca hortaliza, su ocupación principal es recoger Pinones, Miel y Cera de Abeja. Son de buenas costumbres, pero viven en un estado de atraso muy marcado, dicen que su idioma o dialecto es igual a los de la rancheria de Neji, y que les llaman Camillas, que sus antepasados vinieron del Norte.

Rancheria "NEJI"

Ubicada en las margenes del arroyo conocido por Neji, el que después se une al llamado de la Ciénega, Canon de Cancio, Valle de Las Palmas y Tijuana.

Viven allí actualmente de 30 a 35 indígenas entre hombres mujeres y niños, su Jefe es conocido por Manuel Cueros, tienen 1 casa de adobe y 4 de palo con techos de tule. Siembran a lo más 3 hectáreas de terreno, al cual en su mayor parte, y cuando las lluvias son abundantes riegan, cosechan granos, cereales, alfalfa y hortalizas, son trabajadores y de buenas costumbres, pero viven en un estado de atraso bastante marcado, dicen son del mismo tribu que los de San José de Tecate o sean Camillas, no saben leer ni escribir.

Rancheria Los Mantecas

Ubicado en las margenes del arroyo grande que nace en la parte sur la Sierra La Libertad de la Colonia de Tecate, juntándose en el Valle de Las Palmas, donde es conocido por el Arroyo Seco y que después forma parte del arroyo de Tijuana. La rancheria esta

situado donde hace vuelto rumbo al sur, y inmediato a la vereda que conduce del Valle de las Palmas a Tanama de la Colonia de Tecate.

Viven allí actualmente tres familias compuestas de 4 hombres, 6 mujeres y 4 niños, y a lo más cultivan 2 hectaras de terreno en parte bajo riego, dicen que las aguas del arroyo en ese recodo del arroyo son permanentes, tienen una pequeña huertita de árboles frutales, su Jefe es conocido por Sebastian Manteca, viven en un estado de atrazo completo, pero que son trabajadores y honrados (En 1908 pase por la vereda inmediata a la rancheria, pero como habian muerto en esos dias varios de la epidemia de la Viruela, me retire inmediatamente, de lejos pudo ver tres casitas de rama con techo de tule y la huertita de árboles frutales, así como las sanjan y terreno que tenían bajo cultivo, por personas que viven cerca de esta rancheria y que he interrogado, me han dado los datos respecto sus actuales condiciones:)

Inmediato a esta rancheria y rumbo al Sur hay otra rancheria conocida por El Durazno, viven allí una familia compuesta de 3 indígenas, y dicen ser de los mismos de los Mantecas.

Su idioma es igual a los de la rancheria de San Jose de Tecate, o sean Cahuillas. Se ocupan en recojer Pinenos, Miel y Cera de Abeja, y trabajan con los agricultores y ganaderos inmediatos en la Colonia de Tecate y Valle de las Palmas.

Rancheria "LOS ALISITOS"

Ubicada en las inmediaciones de la Puerta de Tecate, viven allí 5 hombres, 6 mujeres y 4 niños, su Jefe es llamado Jose Maria Albitri, tienen 2 casitas de adobe y siembran de 3 a 4 hectaras de temporal, hay un aguaje pequeño en el canoncito al pie de la lomita donde tienen sus casitas.

Son de buenas costumbres y moral, trabajadores y son del mismo tribu de los de San Jose de Tecate o sean Cahuillas.

Rancheria de "San Jose de Tecate"

Ubicado entre el Pueblo de Tecate y Valentin sobre la Colonia de Tecate, hace 12 años esta rancheria era de las más grandes de la Frontera en esta Municipalidad y hoy día habitan en ella tres a cuatro familias, compuestas de 6 hombres 5 mujeres y 4 niños, siendo su Jefe el Indígena Bartolo; Esta rancheria llegó tener más de 100 habitantes, los cuales en su mayor parte se han pasado al Campo de Milcuatay, rancheria al lado de California E.U.A. y algunos han cambiado de rancheria a otras partes mejores inmediatas.

Los indígenas que habitaban y los pocos que aun habitan allí son de los conocidos por Cahuillas y dicen que sus antepasados vinieron del Norte, siembran un pequeño terreno sobre el cual tienen una huertita de árboles frutales.

En varias partes de las Secciones Municipales de El Alamo Real del Castillo, Ensenada y Tecate existen pequeñas rancherias, donde generalmente se componen de una familia, pero por ser indígenas se les llama rancheria los lugares que ocupan, estos lugares son ocupados algunas veces por tener agua los aguajes, y otras veces buscan terrenos más secos, generalmente hacen sus chozas en la parte alta de las lomas, donde las heladas y el frío no es tan fuerte.

La rancheria más habitada en la actualidad es la de LA HUERTA y por informes que tengo del Señor Presidente Municipal de esta, se ha intentado establecer allí una escuela, y que, por falta de localidad o casa apropiada no se ha llevado a cabo esta obra de educación tan

necesario. Me consta que el mobiliario mas indispensable ya esta aqui, y solo se espera se construye el local para la Escuela y Habitaciones para los Maestros.

En la Municipalidad de Mexicali en los margenes del Rio Colorado y Hardy existen un numero de rancherias de los indigenas conocidos por Cucapahs (la Sierra inmediata se llama Cucapah) las rancherias son conocidas por Tecolote, Pozo Vicente, Cipriano o Mayer, estas en los margenes del Rio Hardy, y las de El Batequi, Codernicas, Berrego, La Draga y otras pequenas inmediatas al Rio Colorado, y los Canales de irrigacion y por tener estos exactos de su numero o si aun existen en esos mismos lugares, esa Superioridad por estar radicada alli, puede adquirirlos con exactitud.

Los misioneros en sus varios apuntes y datos historicos sobre la Baja California dicen: "Encontraron un humero grande de indigenas que vivian sin conocimientos de agricultura o ganaderia, fueron obligados vivir cerca las Misiones y a trabajar los campos. Los que poblaban la parte Norte de la Peninsula se llamaban Cochimis del Norte ("Hoy dia con excepcion de los que habitan dentro del 28° y 29° Lat. Norte, los demas son conocidos por Cahuillas, Cucapahs, Yumonos y otros nombres que entre ellos se han dado)"

Los diversos historiadores en sus apuntes sobre esta parte de la Peninsula, no han podido fijar la procedencia de la raza primitiva, y solo dan a saber que estaban en la completa ignorancia sobre su origen, ninguna leyenda ni fabula, ni cosa que ligare su presente estado al pasado, ni explicar con claridad los geroglificos gravados en algunas cuevas y cavernas naturales, en los penascos, rollos y canones, ni de las antiguas barracas de piedra que

existen en diversas partes del Distrito, solo contestaban que en su mayor parte fueron de alguna raza grande venida del Norte, pero que hoy dia no usan los mismos signos y que son de otras costumbres.

"En datos de escritores y exploradores en el siglo XIX dicen vivian miles de indigenas desparramados en diferentes partes de la parte Norte de la Peninsula, y principalmente en las margenes del Rio Colorado. Hoy dia son ya pocos y van desapareciendo, causa de enfermedades contagiosas, peste viruela y otras causas, por lo cual han dejado de ser un factor para el desarrollo economico de esta region, los pocos Cucapahs que habitan la cuenca del Rio Colorado y Hardy son los mas apreciados como labradores en los trabajos de los canales de irrigacion que abundan en esa region, por estar aclimatados y en los meses de mas calor no son afectados en esos trabajos.

Con el mayor deceso de que los datos de este informe, laboriosamente buscados y dados de mis apuntes y fuentes fidedignas hasta donde me ha sido posible, serviran para darse cuenta del estado que guardan las Comunidades de Indios en esta parte de la Peninsula o sea en el Distrito Norte de la Baja California.

Cfa.
Ensenada Bja. Noviembre 26 de 1918

[Signed] D. Goldbaum

INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTHERN DISTRICT, LOWER CALIF., MEXICO

Information regarding the communities of natives who live in this northern district of Lower California.

Between 28° and 29° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Calmalli.

Ex-Mission of Santa Gertrudis: Situated in the southeastern part of the Sierra of Calmalli, 32 kilometers [20 miles] to the west of Point San Juan Bautista, in the Gulf of California, and some 8 kilometers [5 miles] north of 28° N. Lat.

It was founded by Father Juan Maria de Sandobal of the Order of the Company of Jesus, in the year 1752.

The lands which they cultivate are at most some 10 hectares [about 25 acres] in orchards and grain-fields; and the pasture for their flocks occupies large areas of country, because it is unusually arid, and they made use of the places where water existed in some years. The herd of mules of this mission is the largest in the district. But of late years they have been engaged more in the breeding of cattle.

The houses that they occupy are adobe with roofs of palm, and they even make use of the ruins of the old mission or church.

The inhabitants are natives whom they say are yet of the Cochimies tribe--6 men and 2 women, now very old; and of half-breeds 20 men, 11 women, and 14 children; their chief, M. Canete.

They are occupied in general in the breeding of stock. They worked in the mines and at domestic products besides. The women and children attend to the planting while the men go out to work, or to gather honey from the bees, to fish, and to hunt. They have good habits, are very hospitable, a good people, and seem the equal of their countrymen. They manufacture *subaderos* and mattresses from the fiber of the plant known as Datilillo [Little Date], which abounds in this region, and the women make woven articles and other things from this fiber and from that of the palm.

Some of the half-breeds have worked in the mines of Santa Rosalia and they know a little French, but their language now in general is Mexican. They do not know how to either read or write.

.....

Ex-Mission San Borjas: Situated in the central part of the Sierra of San Borjas and San Gregorio, 41 kilometers [about 25½ miles] west southwest of the port of the Bay of Los Angeles, and 24 kilometers [15 miles] south of 29° N. Lat., in the vicinity of the source of the Arroyo of San Borjas, which arroyo unites with that of San Andres and empties into Santa Rosalia Bay in the Pacific Ocean.

It was founded by Padre Juan Maria Sandobal of the Order of the Company of Jesus in the year 1762, under the name of San Francisco de Borja.

The lands that they cultivate are two or three hectares [about 5 or 6 acres], which is under irrigation. They have some fruit trees and vegetables. They live in the ruins of the Ex-Mission or church, which they have roofed over with palm. They are occupied in the breeding of cattle on a small scale. They make use of a great extent of arid land for pasture. They fish and they cut wood which they carry by boat to the ports of Guatmas and Santa Rosalia.

There are 35 inhabitants of this Mission, including men women and children. There are several families, but the principal ones are named Cerbulos and Nunez.

They say they are descendants of the Cochimies tribe, but today they are already half-breeds. Their customs are like those of Santa Gertrudis.

.

Rancheria "San Regis": This rancheria is situated in the vicinity of the source of the arroyo which comes from the Sierra of San Borjas, near the mine of San Miguel. They say the inhabitants at one time were a part of those at the Mission of Santa Gertrudis and of San Borja. The inhabitants there are known as the Poblanos, and include 20 men, 16 women, and 12 children.

The oldest and the chief of the tribe, Don Anastacio Poblano was in 1904 over 95 years old and still alive. I had the pleasure of knowing him as well as his children, grand-children, and great grand-children, some of whom knew how to read and write.

The land which they cultivate is under irrigation, and is at most no more than 2 hectares [about 5 acres]. They have a little orchard of fruit trees and some grain. On my visit there they had 4 little houses of adobe with roofs of palm, and several huts of branches and palms.

The men are occupied in the breeding of stock, working in the fields in general, day laborers in the mines, they gather honey from the bees, ^vfruits from the country, and they hunt deer and wild sheep. The women are occupied in the planting of garden stuffs, caring for the orchard and garden, they breed poultry, extract the fiber from the yucca, and datilillo plants, from which they make rope and string. From the skins which they prepare, they make a chamois-skin which they make into teguas (a kind of shoe, very comfortable and soft for the feet).

In pasturing their flocks they make use of large areas of country, for this section or zone is the most arid of the district, and also the water-holes are fewest and farthest apart.

Their customs are good and moral. They are very hospitable, very courteous in their manner, and are noted for their honesty.

In the neighborhood of this rancheria there are some other small places known as San Miguel, San Javier, San Andres, and Rosarito, where also during some months of the year this

^vRecojen la miel de abeja de los Cirios.

tribe comes down from the mountain, where they are a part of those already mentioned. The greater part of this tribe are already intermixed with Mexicans and other foreigners, for many of them had clear blue eyes from which truly, with the exception of Don and Anastacio Poblano we must call them half-breed Cochimies. Their language is like that of others of this section or zone, and there are no dialects.

Between 29° and 30° North Latitude, Municipal Section of Rosario.

Ex-Mission of Santa Maria: Situated 23 kilometers [about 14 miles] to the southwest of the Bay of San Luis Gonzaga, 32 kilometers [20 miles] south of the placers of Miramar and in the mountain range near the Gulf of California, at the foot of a hill which is very high, for it rises at least 10 kilometers [6-1/4 miles]. It was founded by the same Padre Juan Maria de Sandobal in the year 1767. Beyond that, from what I saw there in 1904, I did not note anything of much importance, because water and utilizable land was very scarce. At the foot of the ruins of the Ex-Mission there is a spring with a little water, a small palm grove of the palm known in this region as Taquito. It has now no lands under cultivation, as the heavy floods have washed it away during some unusual year of rain which must have occurred in this section or zone.

A half-breed called Arsea was living there temporarily. He was occupied in hunting deer and wild sheep, which was then abundant in the vicinity, drying the meat and selling it to the miners who were then at work in that section.

This mission was the last founded by the Order of the Company of Jesus, and in the year 1769 it was abandoned by the padres or inhabitants and transferred to the Mission of San Fernando Belicata.

.....
Ex-Mission San Fernando Belicata: Situated 80 kilometers [50 miles] to the east of the Ex-Mission of Nuestra Senora del Rosario de Binadaco (today called Rosario) and at some few kilometers from 30° North Latitude. It was founded by the Fernandino Brotherhood in May 1769, and it was one of the missions where the largest congregation of the district existed. (The oldest people I knew personally were called Pellejeros and Montos, and they said that their fathers and grandfathers told them that this mission had 1,000 or 1,500 inhabitants because there were incorporated in it all of those from the Ex-Mission of Santa Maria, and the greater part of those of San Borjas. Even yet there exist remains of the canals, ditches, troughs, and dams for irrigation, and from the length of them on the north and south side of the canyon it is known that large areas of land were cultivated. Today there are more than 10 hectares [about 25 acres] available for planting when the years are good with much rain.) Now none of the natives live there, and the best lands have passed to other hands.

Between 30° and 31° North Latitude:

Ex-Mission of El Rosario: Situated 6 kilometers [3-3/4 miles] from where the Arroyo of El Rosario empties into the Pacific Ocean, and 12 kilometers [7 1/2 miles] NNE of the harbor of Punta Baja, from which harbor there is a carriage road to the town. The tillable lands are found on the north and south shores of the arroyo, which rises on the southern side of the Sierra San Miguel and gushes forth in several places on its course, its waters being most abundant in the vicinity of El Rosario.

It was founded in 1774 by the Dominican missionaries, and called the Mission of Nuestra Señora del Rosario de Binadaco. Up the arroyo some 4 kilometers [2 1/2 miles] are ruins of adobe houses, which the oldest residents show as the remains of the first mission which was founded by the old missionaries, who in years of scanty rainfall changed the mission to the place where now may be seen the ruins which are to the west of the town, although there now exist some half-breed descendants of the tribe like those who live at the Ex-Mission of San Fernando and others on the south of the peninsula. The oldest have lost their own language and speak only Spanish.

Ten years ago there was established up the arroyo a colony of native ~~of~~ Yaquis who worked in the gold placers of Miramar on the Gulf of California. This colony was given the name of 'Colonia Sonora' and it is in the vicinity of the place where the water gushes forth for irrigation of the tillable lands of this neighborhood. This colony consists of about 30 or 35, including men, women, and children. They have cleared off

several hectares of land which they plant and use annually. Their laborers are as much day laborers as workers on the land. They have 4 or 5 small wooden houses roofed with tule. They are industrious and intelligent. The women are employed in the raising of poultry and stock in the corrals, and in their domestic accomplishments they seem equal to the natives. They have their festivities. Their neighbors say that they are a good people, of good and moral habits, and they live apart and retired from their other neighbors. They preserve their own language and are from the tribe of the State of Sonora.

.....

Municipal Section of San Quintin:

Rancheria of San Ysidora of San Pedro Martir:

Situated at the junction of the Arroyos of San Pedro Martir and Caballo, which afterward form part of the Arroyo Santo Domingo which flows into the Pacific Ocean.

Some 10 or 12 natives live here. At the most they have 2 hectares [about 5 acres], for which they have utilized the marshy places on both sides of the arroyo, and so have plenty of water. They plant grain and vegetables, and ~~and~~ ^{they} work sometimes with the herders in the mountains. And when the season is good from the rain from the mountain, they go out to gather pinon, and honey and wax from bees which abound on this mountain. For hunting cottontails, partridges, and other small animals, they still use the bow and arrow,

and in hunting deer and other large animals, the men and the women as well are good shots with firearms. They do not know to what tribe they belong, and only know that their ancestors came from the north. They say that their language is a dialect like those of the most of the north, and that they speak like those from the rancheria of La Huerta. They live in huts of branches and in caves in the hills. They do not know how to read or write, and their backward state is very marked.

.....

Rancheria of Santa Cruz, Potrero y Valladares:

The principal rancheria is situated between the Arroyos of Santa Cruz and Valladares at the west base of the Sierra San Pedro Martir, and 6 kilometers [3-3/4 miles] to the north of the little ranch and Agua Caliente de Santa Cruz of Senor Raymundo Maytorel. It consists of 6 men, 4 women, and 5 children, who are known as the Monarcas, and the chief of the rancheria is Miguel Monarca. They have a little orchard of fruit trees, and they plant a little land in vegetables and ~~maize~~. There are two little houses of stone with roofs of tule, where in winter they all live together. The men work part of the year with the herders, and the other part they are occupied in gathering honey, pinon, and other wild fruits. They also work in the bonnet of the gold placer at Valladares which is near the rancheria. And they gather the wax from the bee. They do not know how to read or write. They seem like the natives. They still use the bow and arrow to hunt the small animals.

They are of good and moral habits. They have their own particular dialect and understand those of the other rancherias at La Huerta.

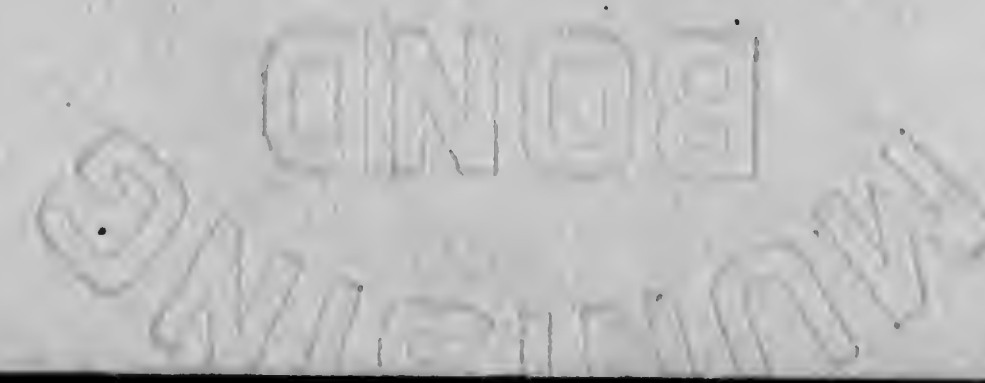
Between 31° and 32° North Latitude:

Rancheria of the Arroyo del Leon: Section of Alamo, situated on the ranch known as Seis Valles [Six Valleys] on the Arroyo del Leon, which arroyo joins with that of San Rafael de Abajo, and empties into the harbor of Collnett on the Pacific Ocean.

It is now composed of 7 men, 5 women, and 4 children, and the chief is the native called José Espinosa. In years of abundant rainfall they plant at the most 2 hectares [about 5 acres] which for the greater part is under irrigation. The men work part of the year with the neighboring herders. The women are the ones who make the plantings of vegetables and grain. Their dwellings are of wood covered with roofs of tule. They say they are part of the natives of the rancheria of Santa Catarina, and that their dialect is the same as that spoken there, and that they also understand the natives of Cucapah and of La Huerta.

Their customs are like those of the former, and they do not know how to read or write.

.....



Rancheria San Ysidoro!: Situated among the ranchos of the valley of La Trinidad and La Calentura, on the shores of an arroyo which comes down the Sierra of San Pablo, and which then joins the arroyo of La Calentura, which arroyo passes through the salt land and canyon at San Antonio, emptying in front of the Rancho San Antonio del Mar into the Pacific Ocean. The prominent summit known as San Ysidoro is five kilometers [3-1/8 miles] to the SSW of the rancheria and is 1285 meters [4,283 feet] above the level of the sea.

There are living there 15 men, 9 women, and 17 children. Their chief is known by the name of Salvador Romero. They have at most 3 hectares [about 7 acres] of land, for the greater part under cultivation. One little house of adobe and 3 of wood roofed with tule, also some fruit trees. They say that their dialect is like those of the rancheria of La Huerta, and they understand those from Cucupah and Santa Catarina. Their customs and morals are good, and like those of the other rancherias in the northern part of the district. They look like the other natives, and they work part of the year with the herders and farmers.

.....

Rancheria Agua de las Codornizes, Municipal Section of El Alamo: Situated in the neighborhood of the rancho La Cienega and El Tule de la Sierra del Pinal. The native Canado lives there, and the rancheria is composed of 2 men, 3 women, and 4 children. At the most there are 2 hectares [5 acres]

of planted land under irrigation, of which they say that 1 hectare [$2\frac{1}{2}$ acres] is used by the tribe of Santa Catarina and San Miguel. They are occupied both in gathering pinon and honey and wax from the bees. Their huts are of wood covered with roofs of tule. They look like the natives, and they live in a state of backwardness which is very marked. Their habits and morals are like those of the natives of the rancheria of Santa Catarina.

.....

Rancheria of Santa Catarina:--Known from the Mission of Catarina-- Section of El Alamo: Situated 24 kilometers [15 miles] to the east of the Pueblo of El Alamo in the vicinity of the source of the Arroyo de San Vicente, which arroyo empties into the harbor of Ysidro on the Pacific Ocean. The Sierra where this rancheria is situated is known by the name of San Miguel, and the canyon which always has water bears the same name.

It is composed now of 18 men, 15 women, and 12 children, the chief being the native Rafael Parejano. (In the year 1898 this rancheria had 180 inhabitants, having been diminished by sickness, natural death, and the separation of those not content with their new chiefs. In 1897 their chief was a native named Canodo and the secretario de Fomento, in which was given them the rights to the land which they cultivated, and on which the tribe of the natives of Santa Catarina lived. These claimed two sites or perhaps 5,000 hectares [about 12,500 acres], of land composed for the most part of pasture, and their rights have always been respected to the small portions which they occupy and

cultivate.) They live in and occupy the ruins of what has been called the Mission of Santa Catarina, and huts of wood and tule. They are engaged in gathering pinon, which abounds in this neighborhood, honey and beeswax, and some work with the native herders. They do not know how to read or write, and say that they are a separate tribe from the others. They understand the Cucapahs of the Colorado River, and some of the dialects of the other rancherias.

They plant a few bits of land in the canyon of San Miguel, altogether not more than 5 hectares [$12\frac{1}{2}$ acres] which is under irrigation in years of abundant rainfall. They occupy great extents of pasture land, with the few beasts and cattle they possess. They seem like the natives but seldom wear shoes.

On one of my visits to this rancheria I had the opportunity to be present at the burial of one of their tribe, who I was told had died of contagious sickness. They had constructed a grand fire of dry willow wood, within which they had put the dead man. After the mourners had wept for two or three hours, some very old natives appeared with great burning torches of resinous pine with which they set fire to the pyre, or it might be called hearth, then they moved away to the hut where he had died, setting fire to it with all it contained. Then the mourners divided the mares and horses which belonged to the dead man. Then they held a kind of festivity in which many of the tribe kept up a continual weeping with the mourners. They praised the achievements of the dead man and the old men who burned the pyre took turns seeing that there was no letting up of the weeping, and that the body was burned into ashes.

This lasted almost 24 hours. And one time when it was all ashes, the mourners and those present withdrew, and then I saw the old men throwing the ashes into the air in all directions. Some of the natives explained to me that this was their custom, and that taking the ashes of the deceased and scattering them ended the contagion and made the land good.

Their customs and morals are like those of the Cucapahs and Yumenos. They do not know to what tribe they formerly belonged, but they say that their ancestors came from the north, and from what I have observed they are in a state of very marked backwardness.

.....

Rancheria La Bajada or Agua Caliente, Section of El Alamo: Situated on the east of the Sierra of San Miguel and Santa Catarina in the neighborhood of La Palmita, and on the wagonroad between El Alamo and the mine of Azufre, which is in the Sierra of Cucapa.

It is composed of 5 men, 7 women, and 4 children. Their chief is known by the name of Simon Arbayo. They have at the most 1 hectare [2½ acres] of land under cultivation, and a very small orchard that is irrigated with water that comes from a hot spring. It is said that these waters are very healthful because they have some minerals. They live in some huts of wood with roofs of tule. They are workers, and they do not know how to read or write. They look like the natives and very seldom wear shoes. They say they are from the same tribe and from the

✓The text says "corriente Orriental."

rancheria of Santa Catarina, and that their ancestors used to live some of the time at this watering place. They have their herds of cattle and horses and they occupy a large extent of pasturage, because the pasturage in this region is scarce. Their customs and morale seem to be better than those of the rancheria of Santa Catarina, and they are known to be more active and industrious. Part of them occupy the rancheria Jamau to the southeast of this.

.....

Rancheria of Cero Colorado, Section of El Alamo: Situated between El Real del Castillo and El Alamo, where the roads separate which goes to El Alamo passing through La Escalerilla, and the one which passes through El Pino Solo to the valley of La Trinidad. There are living there 3 men, 3 women, and 5 children. Their chief is Francisco Arce. They plant at the most 2 hectares [5 acres] of land, irrigated partly with the water of a little spring. They have a little house of adobe with a wooden roof. They are said to be of the tribe of the natives of La Huerta, and they already appear to be half-breeds. Their customs are good and more modern. Some of them know how to read and write. They are hospitable and workers. They have some horses and cattle. Their customs and morale are good. They appear better than those of the other neighboring rancherias.

.....

MUNICIPAL BOND

Rancheria San Juachin, Section of El Real de Castillo:

Situated between San Salvador and Cero Colorado on the northern part of the carriage road, which goes to El Alamo and the valley of La Trinidad. A little valley is formed with 4 or 5 hectares [10 or 12 acres] of available land of which they use only 2 hectares [5 acres], which they plant annually with corn, beans, and yerano . They have a little orchard. This rancheria consists of 8 men, 5 women, and 5 children. The chief is a half-breed woman named Lola, said to be a descendant of one Escoses. She is white with clear eyes, the others are descendants of the natives of La Huerta. They are good people, laborers, and more industrious than those of La Huerta. They have two little houses of adobe and stone with tule roofs. They appear like the natives. There are several water holes on the land.

.....

Rancheria 'La Huerta', Section of El Real de Castillo:

Situated 20 kilometers [12½ miles] to the east of El Real de Castillo on the road which leads to the gold mine La Republica and to the Sierra del Pinal in a little valley so high that it overlooks the mountain range of La Huerta to the south, and between the arroyos Las Flores and Los Alamos. At the most there are ^{30 hectares} [25 acres] of available land, of which they plant and have little orchards of fruit trees some 15 hectares [37½ acres] under irrigation from several water-holes near the rancheria.

MUNICIPAL BOND

On my last visit made 5 years ago, there were 4 little houses of wood with tule roofs, and 2 of adobe and wood. There are now living there 32 men, 25 women, and 22 children. The men are occupied in working in the field and in gathering pinon, honey and wax from the bee. For the greater part they are lazy and very backward in their customs and morality. The women and children are the ones who do the planting and care for the little orchards and vegetable gardens.

They have their feasts in which all those of the same tribe from the neighboring rancherias gather together, for this is the largest rancheria of the district. They play el Pioni and in their dances they represent various wild animals, such as the deer, badger, lion, and others. They do not know from what tribe they are descended. They have their own language of particular dialect, but they say that their ancestors came from the north. Their chief is a native called Guillermo Romo. In the year 1895, when making a census of the country estates of the district, the man who was then chief of the tribe presented me with a document that was drawn up by the Secretaria de Fomento, in which the lands which they occupied in this rancheria were given to them, and their rights to them had been respected.

.....

Rancheria 'Agua Hervidora', Section of El Real de Castillo: Situated in the Arroyo of Santa Clara to the west of a little rancho known by the name of Chino Zains, whose arroyo joins with that of San Carlos, and empties into the Estero

del Maneadero and the Pacific Ocean.

It consists of 4 men, 3 women, and 3 children. There are two little houses there with tule roofs. At the most they plant 2 hectares [5 acres] which is under irrigation. They have a few fruit trees. They are laborers and are of good custom and morale. Their chief is known by the name of Troncon Arrete, and they say that their dialect is very different from that of all the other rancherias, but that they understand those of La Huerta and Santa Catarina. They do not know where the tribe had its origin, but their ancestors told them that they came from the north.

They seem like the natives. They neither read nor write. The women and children care for the orchard and planting after they are cultivated by the men, who go out to work with the herders and farmers, by which it may be seen that these few are more active than the other natives of the vicinity.

Other rancherias subordinate to that of La Huerta in the Municipal Section of El Real de Castillo: Las Codornices; Las Choyos; Santa Ana; In these rancherias separate families live, and each rancheria is composed of from 4 to 6 inhabitants. They occupy the spots where the water of the watering places is permanent. They have their little orchards and plantings. They cultivate from 1 to 3 hectares [2½ to 7½ acres], and their principal occupation is gathering pinon, honey and wax from the bee.

.....

Rancheria Agua Escondida, Section of Ensenada:

Situated between the ranchos of Matajanal and La Zorra to the east of the ranch of San Miguel or Old Mission of the Orosthwaites situated between 32° N. Lat. and the dividing line. There live here the natives known as Carancios and they have title from the Supreme Governor to 1756.61 hectares [3,391½ acres] which is composed for the larger part of hills and high mountains. They plant mostly the hectares near to the little arroyo, and where the water rushes forth. They sow wheat of a very good kind, corn, and other cereals. They have 4 little houses, one of them of adobe with a wooden roof, and the others of wood roofed with tule. They are laborers and have good customs. The rancheria is composed of 11 men, 8 women, and 6 children. Their chief is José Caranco. They do not know how to read or write. They seem like the natives of the Territory, and they say their language is different from the other tribes.

.....

Rancheria La Sorra, known as the Rancheria San José de la Zorra: Situated between the rancho La Zorra and Italia, on the edge of a canyon known as the canyon of San José where several streams rush forth, which they utilize for the irrigation of 6 hectares [15 acres] of the land which they have under cultivation. It is composed of 8 men, 10 women, and 7 children. Their chief is known by the name of Felipito Diaz. They have a little orchard of fruit trees, and they plant on the other land under irrigation wheat, beans, corn, and grass. They are of good customs

and morale. They are laborers; they have herds of cows and horses; and their language is like that of Agua Escondida. They do not know how to read or write. Jesus de la Arrena is also chief.

.....

Rancheria Canon del Encino y San Antonio: Situated between the ranchos Guadalupe and Canon Hondo in the Arroyo of Guadalupe, and to the northeast of the Colony of the Russians. There are living there 12 men, 10 women, and 8 children. Their chief is known by the name of Juan Murfi. They have their plantings on several places on the banks of the arroyo; altogether there are are not more than 5 hectares [12½ acres]. They have a little orchard of fruit trees, and their yearly plantings are beans, corn, and vegetables. Their men are engaged in working with the neighboring farmers and herders, and the women and children do the planting for most part. They are of good customs and morale. They seem like the natives. They do not know how to read or write. Their language is different from the others, but they say they understand the others.

.....

Rancheria Jamatay: Situated to the east of the rancho Santa Clara of the Serrano family, near to the mountain range known as El Chapo and at the source of the Arroyo Calabazas.

The rancheria is composed of 8 men, 7 women, and 9 children. They have a little orchard of fruit trees, and at the most cultivate 4 hectares, where for the most part in years of good rainfall they

plant grain and cereals. There are 7 little houses there with tule roofs, and their chief is known by the name of Jesus Machado. They are of good customs and hospitable. They are engaged in raising cattle and goats, occupying large areas of land adjacent to the rancheria for the pasturage of their herds. They do not know how to read or write, and they are said to have a language different from those of the other rancherias. Their ancestors are said to have come from the north, but they do not know to what tribe they belong.

.....

Rancheria 'El Alamo', Municipal Section of Tecate: Situated on the banks of the Arroyo of Agua Hechicera, which unites with the Arroyo of Neji, called later the Canyon of Cancio, Valley of Las Palmas, uniting with that of Tijuana, which empties into the Pacific. This rancheria is situated near the high hill known as Pena Blanca and to the south of the rancho Neji.

It is now composed of 4 men, 6 women, and 5 children. They have 3 little houses of wood with tule roofs. Their chief is known by the name of El Payazo, and in his language they call him El Pilihuic. They plant at the most 2 hectares [5 acres] which they have under irrigation. They plant grain and cereals and a few vegetables, and their principal occupation is gathering pinon, honey, and wax from the bee. They are of good customs, but they live in a condition of very noticeable backwardness. They say that their language or dialect is like those of the rancheria Neji, and that they are called Cahuillas, and that their ancestors came from the north.

Rancheria 'Neji': Situated on the banks of the Arroyo known as Neji, which afterward unites with the one called Las Cienega, Canyon de Cancio, Valley of Las Palmas, and Tijuana.

Thirty or 35 natives are living there now, including men, women, and children. Their chief is known as Manuel Cueros. They have one house of adobe and 4 of wood with tule roofs. They plant at the most 3 hectares [$7\frac{1}{2}$ acres] of land, which for the most part, and when the rains are abundant, they irrigate. They plant grains, cereals, alfalfa, and vegetables. They are laborers and of good customs, but they live in a state of marked backwardness. They say they are of the same tribe as those of San José Tecate, or they may be Cahuillas. They do not know how to read or write.

.

Rancheria Los Mantecas: Situated on shores of the large arroyo which rises on the south side of the Sierra la Libertad of the Colony Tecata, flowing together in the valley of Las Palmas, where it is called Arroyo Seco, which afterwards forms a part of Arroyo Tijuana. The rancheria is situated where the road makes a turn, and near the trail which leads from the valley of Las Palmas to Tanama of the Colony of Tecate. There are three families living there now, consisting of 4 men, 6 women, and 4 children, and at the most they cultivate 2 hectares [5 acres] of land, part of it under irrigation. They say that the waters in this bend of the arroyo are permanent. They have a little orchard of fruit trees. Their chief is known as Sebastian Manteca.

They live in a state of complete backwardness, but they are laborers and honest. (In 1908 I passed by the trail near the rancheria, but as several were dying at this time from a smallpox epidemic, I immediately withdrew. From afar I could see 3 little houses of branches with roofs of tule, and a little orchard of fruit trees, and also the ditch and the land under cultivation. But people who lived near this rancheria and whom I have questioned, have given me the data in respect to their actual conditions.)

Near this rancheria and to the south of it, there is another rancheria known as El Durazno. One family lives there composed of 5 natives, and they are said to be the same as those of the Mantecas.

Their language is like those of the rancheria of San José de Tecate, or they may be Cahuillas. They are occupied in gathering pinon, honey, and wax of the bee, and they work with the farmers and herders nearby in the Colony of Tecate in the Valley of Las Palmas.

.....

Rancheria 'Los Alisitos': Situated in the vicinity of the Harbor of Tecate. There are living there 5 men, 6 women, and 4 children., and their chief is called Jose Maria Albitri. They have 2 little houses of adobe, and they plant from 3 to 4 hectares [7½ to 10 acres] in season. There is a little water hole in a little canyon at the foot of the little ^{hill} where they have their little houses. They are of good customs and morale; they are workers, and are of the same tribe as those from San José Tecate, or they may be Cahuillas.

Rancheria de San Jose de Tecate: Situated between the town of Tecate and Valentin above the Colony of Tecate. Twelve years ago this rancheria was the largest on the frontier of this Municipality, and today there are living in it 3 or 4 families composed of 6 men, 5 women, and 4 children, their chief being the native Bartolo. This rancheria had as many as 100 inhabitants, who for the most part have gone to the country of Milcuatay, a rancheria on the California side of the United States, and some have gone from the rancheria to other and better places in the vicinity. The natives who lived there and the few who still live there are those known as Cahuillas, and they say that their ancestors came from the north. They plant a little land, on which they have a little orchard of fruit trees.

In several parts of the Municipal Sections of El Alamo, Real de Castillo Ensenada, and Tecate, small rancherias exist which are usually composed of one family, but because they are natives the places which they occupy are called rancherias. These places are sometimes occupied because they have water, and at other times they look for drier land. They usually make their huts on the high part of the hills where the frost and cold is not so severe. The rancheria having the greatest population at present is La Huerta, and from information which I have from the Municipal President about it, they have tried to establish a school there, but for lack of location or suitable housing they have not carried out this work of education which is so necessary. It seems to me that the most indispensable furnishing for it is already there. And the place is only waiting for the construction of the school and the dwelling for the masters.

In the Municipality of Mexicali on the shores of the Rio Colorado and Hardy, there are a number of rancherias of the natives known as Cucapahs (the Sierra nearby is called Cucapah). The rancherias are known as Tecolote, Poso Vicente, Cipriano, or Mayor, which are on the shores of Hardy River; and those of El Batequi, Codernicos, Borrege, La Draga, and other small neighboring ones on the Colorado River, and the irrigation canals. And for acquiring their exact numbers or whether they exist in the same places, this Superioridad, because it is rooted there, can obtain these facts with certainty.

The missionaries in their various accounts and historical data about Lower California, say: "They found a great number of natives who were living without knowledge of agriculture or stock-raising, and they were obliged to live near the missions and to work the fields. Those who dwelt in the northern part of the peninsula were called Cochinis of the north. (Today with the exception of those who live from 28° to 29° N. Lat., the others are known as Cahuillas, Cucapahs, Yumonos, and other names which they use among themselves.)"

The different historians in their notes on this part of the peninsula, have not been able to fix the origin of the primitive race, and only give one to understand that they were in complete ignorance about their origin, not having ^{writing} myths, or anything which would connect their present conditions with the past, nor explaining with clearness their hieroglyphs engraved in some caves and natural caverns, on the rocks, volices, and in canyons, nor the ancient stone huts that existed in different parts of the district. But they

only stated that for the most part they were from some large race coming from the north, but which today does not use the same signs, or have the same customs.

In data of writers and explorers in the nineteenth century they say that thousands of natives were living scattered in different parts of the northern part of the peninsula, and chiefly on the shores of the Colorado River. Today there are but few and they are disappearing because of contagious sicknesses, smallpox, and other causes, for which reason they have ceased to be a factor in the economic development of this region. The few Cucapahs who inhabit the valley of the Colorado and Hardy rivers are most appreciated as laborers in working on the irrigation canals which abound in this region, because they are acclimated and in the months of intense heat are not affected in their work. With the great desire there is for the data of this report, laboriously sought and given from my notes and trustworthy sources, as far as I have been able, it will serve to give a record of the condition of the communities of Indians in this part of the peninsula, or I might say in the northern district of Lower California,

Ensenada, Lower California November 26, 1918.

[Signed] D. Goldbaum

MISSIONS AND RANCHERIAS OF NORTHERN DISTRICT, LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO

(From Report of D. Goldbaum, Nov. 26, 1918)

Between 28° and 29° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Calmalli:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Ex-Mission San Gertrudis	Cochimies	8 natives 45 half-breeds	M. Canete
Ex-Mission San Borjas	Cochimies	35 half-breeds	
Rancheria 'San Regis' ✓	Cochimies	48 half-breeds	Don Anastacio Poblano

Between 29° and 30° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Rosario:

Ex-Mission Santa Maria		Abandoned	
Ex-Mission San Fernando Belicata		Abandoned	

Between 30° and 31° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Rosario:

Ex-Mission El Rosario	Speak only Spanish	Some half-breeds	
'Colonia Sonora'	Yaquis from Sonora	30 or 35	

Between 30° and 31° N. Lat., Municipal Section of San Quintin:

			Chief
Rancheria of San Ysidora of San Pedro Martir	Speak like those of La Huerta	10 or 12	
Rancheria of Santa Cruz Potrero y Valladares	Have own dialect but understand those of La Huerta rancherias	15	Miguel Monarca

✓ Small places of San Miguel, San Javier, San Andres, and Rosarito are in this neighborhood, where this same tribe come down from the mountains during some months of the year.

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of Alamo:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria of the Arroyo del Leon	Say they are part of Santa Catarina natives with same dialect	16	Jose Espinosa
Rancheria 'San Ysidoro'	Dialect like that of La Huerta rancheria	41	Salvador Romero
Rancheria Agua de las Codornizes			
Rancheria of Santa Catarina	Say they are separate tribe. Understand Cucapahs & some dialects of other rancherias.	45	Rafael Parejano
Rancheria La Bajada or Agua Caliente	Say they are of tribe & rancheria of Santa Catarina.	16	Simon Arbayo
Rancheria of Cero Colorado	Said to be of tribe of natives of La Huerta (appear to be half-breeds)	11	Francisco Arce

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of El Real de Castillo:

Rancheria San Juachin	Descendants of natives of La Huerta	18	Lola (half-breed woman)
Rancheria 'La Huerta	Have own language of particular dialect	79	Guillermo Romo
Las Codornices } Las Choyas } Santa Ana }			

Subordinate to La Huerta. Separate families live in these rancherias, and each is composed of from 4 to 6 inhabitants.

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of El Real de Castillo:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria 'Agua Hervidora'	Say their dialect is different from all other rancherias, but understand those of La Huerta	10	Troncon Arreta
Rancheria 'Agua Escondida'	Say language is different from the other tribes	25	Jose Caranco
Rancheria La Sorra (or San Jose de la Zorra)	Language like that of Agua Escondida	25	Felipito Diaz Jesus de la Arrena
Rancheria Canon del Encino y San Antonio	Language different from others, but say they understand others	30	Juan Murfi
Rancheria Jamatay	Language different from other rancherias	24	Jesus Machado

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Tecate:

Rancheria 'El Alamo'	They say they are called Cahuillas, and that their dialect is like those of rancheria Neji.	15	El Payazo (El Pilihuic in his language)
Rancheria 'Neji'	Say they are same tribe as San Jose Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	30 or 35	Manuel Cueros
Rancheria Los Mantecas	Language like those of San Jose de Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	14	Sebastian Manteca
El Durazno	Same as Rancheria Los Mantecas	5 (one family)	
Rancheria 'Los Alisitos'	Same as tribe at San Jose Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	15	Jose Maria Albitri

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Tecate:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria de San Jose de Tecate	Cahuillas	15	Bartolo

Municipality of Mexicali, on Hardy River:

Tecoloto

Poso Vicente

Cipriano (or Mayor)

Municipality of Mexicali, on Colorado River:

El Batequi

Codernicas

Borrogo

La Draga

The above rancherias are inhabited by the Cucapahs (the Sierra nearby is called Cucapah), but the exact locations are not given.

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

MISSIONS AND RANCHERIAS OF NORTHERN DISTRICT, LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO

(From Report of D. Goldbaum, Nov. 26, 1918)

Between 28° and 29° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Calmalli:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Ex-Mission San Gertrudis	Cochimies	8 natives 45 half-breeds	M. Canete
Ex-Mission San Borjas	Cochimies	35 half-breeds	
Rancheria 'San Regis' ✓	Cochimies	48 half-breeds	Don Anastacio Poblano

Between 29° and 30° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Rosario:

Ex-Mission Santa Maria	Abandoned		
Ex-Mission San Fernando Belicata	Abandoned		

Between 30° and 31° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Rosario:

Ex-Mission El Rosario	Speak only Spanish	Some half-breeds	
'Colonia Sonora'	Yaquis from Sonora	30 or 35	

Between 30° and 31° N. Lat., Municipal Section of San Quintin:

			Chief
Rancheria of San Ysidora of San Pedro Martir	Speak like those of La Huerta	10 or 12	
Rancheria of Santa Cruz Potrero y Valladares	Have own dialect but understand those of La Huerta rancherias	15	Miguel Monarca

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of Alamo:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria of the Arroyo del Leon	Say they are part of Santa Catarina natives with same dialect	16	Jose Espinosa
Rancheria 'San Ysidoro'	Dialect like that of La Huerta rancheria	41	Salvador Romero
Rancheria Agua de las Codornizes			
Rancheria of Santa Catarina	Say they are separate tribe. Understand Cucapahs & some dialects of other rancherias.	45	Rafael Parejano
Rancheria La Bajada or Agua Caliente	Say they are of tribe & rancheria of Santa Catarina.	16	Simon Arbayo
Rancheria of Cero Colorado	Said to be of tribe of natives of La Huerta	11 (appear to be half-breeds)	Francisco Arce

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of El Real de Castillo:

Rancheria San Juachin	Descendants of natives of La Huerta	18	Lola (half-breed woman)
Rancheria 'La Huerta'	Have own language of particular dialect	79	Guillermo Romo
Las Codornices } ✓			
Las Choyas }			
Santa Ana }			

✓ Subordinate to La Huerta. Separate families live in these rancherias, and each is composed of from 4 to 6 inhabitants.

✓ Small places of San Miguel, San Javier, San Andres, and Rosarito are in this neighborhood, where this same tribe come down from the mountains during some months of the year.

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Section of El Real de Castillo:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria 'Agua Hervidora'	Say their dialect is different from all other rancherías, but understand those of La Huerta	10	Troncon Arrete
Rancheria 'Agua Escondida'	Say language is different from the other tribes	25	Jose Caranco
Rancheria La Sorra (or San Jose de la Zorra)	Language like that of Agua Escondida	25	Felipito Diaz Jesus de la Arrena
Rancheria Canon del Encino y San Antonio	Language different from others, but say they understand others	30	Juan Murfi
Rancheria Jamatay	Language different from other rancherías	24	Jesus Machado

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Tecate:

Rancheria 'El Alamo'	They say they are called Cahuillas, and that their dialect is like those of rancheria Neji.	15	El Payazo (El Pilihuic in his language)
Rancheria 'Neji'	Say they are same tribe as San Jose Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	30 or 35	Manuel Cueros
Rancheria Los Mantecas	Language like those of San Jose de Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	14	Sebastian Manteca
El Durazno	Same as Rancheria Los Mantecas	5 (one family)	
Rancheria 'Los Alisitos'	Same as tribe at San Jose Tecate, or may be Cahuillas	15	Jose Maria Albitri

Between 31° and 32° N. Lat., Municipal Section of Tecate:

	Tribe	No. of Inhabitants	Chief
Rancheria de San Jose de Tecate	Cahuillas	15	Bartolo

Municipality of Mexicali, on Hardy River:

Tecoloto
Poso Vicente
Cipriano (or Mayor)

Municipality of Mexicali, on Colorado River:

El Batequi
Codernicas
Borrego
La Draga

The above rancherías are inhabited by the Cucapahs (the Sierra nearby is called Cucapah), but the exact locations are not given.

MISSION TRIBES from Monterey and Soledad Southward
6 pages

Misc. / N 7

10
c

MISSION TRIBES from Monterey and Soledad Southward
6 pages

Misc./N7

118
c

MISSION TRIBES FROM MONTEREY AND SOLEDAD SOUTHWARD

Acagchemen...Tribe at San Capistrano in Bosacano's time.

Akhatchma (Akachumas; Akhachmai).Luiseno name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano.

Alahulapas...Tribe at Santa Inez.

Aswalthatans..Tribe at Santa Inez.

Ā-vah-hā'n-yah..Diegeños south of San Diego, on Mexican side. - *can*

A-whah-kah-wah^k ('Wah-koo-wahk)..Diegeños on Mexican side, south of Campo. - *can*

Cahuilla (Coahuila &c)..Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and thence south-east.

Calendo Ruc..See Kalindaruk.

Cascellis &c.Indians at Santa Inez.

Chumash.....Stock name for tribes from San Luis Obispo to south of Ventura.

Cieneguita (same as Kasua).

Coahuila, Cahuilla (pronounced Kah-we-ah)..Tribe in San Gorgonio Pass and east and south of San Jacinto Mts.

Cobaji (see New-oo-ah)..

Co-con-cah-ras..

Comeya (Diegueños)..

Corbonanga...Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber).

Corsas.....

Coyotes So. Calif. tribe (Common. Ind. Affs. 1862)

Mission Tribes from Monterey and Soledad Southward

Cuneil (Cunyeel)..Diegueños..San Diego (See Kun'-yeel).

Diegueños....

Egeac (Ekgiagan)..One of the seven tribes at Monterey in 1811 (Kroeber)

El^{ch} -kah'-ti. Branch of Diegueño at Manzanita, Little Manzanita, La Posta,
& We'-ah-pi-pä.

Esselen (Excoelen &c)..Tribe at or near Monterey *Mission*

E'-ve-ah-tem..Cahuilla's name for themselves--C.H.M.

Gabrielino..See Tongvā.

Gaitchim.....Indians at San Luis Rey (see Kechi).

Gichamkochem..Warner Valley Indians name for the Diegueño (Boas).

Gikidanum....Variant of Gitanemuk on Upper Tejon Creek (Kroeber).

Guachirren...See Watcharoon.

Guiguitamcar..Spanish spelling of Gikidanum (Kroeber).

Gupa.....Luiseno name for Agua Caliente village.

{ Hah-kwatch...Tribe at Warner Ranch.

{ Hekwach (Khaguach)..Diegueño name for tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Valley.

Ho-mi-ah.....Subtribe of Diegueño?

Huacharones..See Watcharoon.

Mission Tribes from Monterey and Soledad Southward.

In'-ke-pah....Jacumba (Branch of Diegueño).

Jequichees (Danzarines) Indians of San Geronio Pass and northward.

Jonatas.....Indians at Santa Inez.

Juaneños.....Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.

Juyubit.....Tribe (1 of 3) formerly at San Gabriel (Duflet de Mofras).

Kah'-koon.....Tribe formerly living at Sur.

Kah-we-ah^(cahuilla)....Tribe at east base San Jacinto and thence to Salton Sea.

Kahwengah (Cahuenga)..

Kalindaruk...Village near mouth of Salinas River.

Kam-me-i.....Indians of San Diego (Subtribe to which the name Diegenos
Kanawa'wahs ... So. Calif. Tribes (Camm. Id. App. 1912) was originally applied)

Kasua.....Indians of Santa Barbara

Kawikochem...Agua Caliente of Warner Valley name for Luiseno (spelled
Qamiqotcem by Boas).

Kechi (Ketchis, Gaitchim)..Indians of San Luis Rey.
Khecham (Ghecham). . Name sometimes used by Luisenos for themselves (Kroeber)

Ke-tah-nah-mun..Serrano name for Cahuilla--C.H.M.

~~Khecham (or Ghecham) Name sometimes used by Luiseno for themselves (Kroeber)~~

Kichanguchum..Luiseno name for Diegueño (Kroeber).

Kij.....Indians of San Gabriel Mission = Tongvā.

Kokhwaiu.....Diegueño name for Luiseno (Kroeber).

Mission Tribes from Monterey and Soledad Southward

Ko-pa.....Cahuilla name for village at Agua Caliente in Warner Valley ^(Krober)

Ko-sah-ne-lung-o-kim..Indians of Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura ^(Chumash)

Ko-whoí.....Kamé-i name for Luiseno tribe.

Kows-wah.....Indians of Santa Barbara.

{ Kukamonat....Serrano name for Cucamonga (Kroeber).

{ Kukomo-gna...Reed's spelling of Cucamonga.

Kun'yeel.....Branch of Diegene.

Kwe-kwe-nah-vet..Gabriel (Tongva) name for Ventura tribe ^(Chumash).

Lah-wo-lah-po..Indians of Santa Inez.

Luisenos (Luisenians &c) ..Indians of San Luis Rey Mission and adjacent region.

Miguelanos...Indians of San Miguel Mission.

Mish-tah-ha-wah..Indians of San Marcus Pass.

Mi-yah-hik-tchal-lop..Indians of San Gabriel.

Moo-po.....Oji Valley, Ventura Co. Indians ^(Chumash).

Netela.....Indians of San Juan Capistrano (meaning "my speech").

Noches Colteches (same as Cobaji and New-oo'ah).

Okhoá.....Diegene name for Luiseno (Boas).

Payanguchum ^(westerners) Name used by Luiseno of mountains for those nearer the coast (Kroeber).

Mission Tribes from Monterey and Soledad Southward

Playanos.....Indians of San Juan Capistrano.

Room'-se-en'-

Saboba (Savovo)..Serrano name for rancheria of same name near San Jacinto.

Salinan...

San Antonio..Telame'

Sanconeños...One of 7 'tribes' at Monterey in 1811 (Kroeber).

San Luis Rey..Name loosely used for Indians at Mission of same name.

Sargentaruk(Sirkintaruk)..Room'-se-en village well up on Carmel River.-*can*

Sibanga.....One of four idioms spoken at San Gabriel in 1811. Sibanga is name of place, San Gabriel (Kroeber).

Sibapot.....One of 3 tribes formerly at San Gabriel (Duflet de Mofras).

Silpaleels (Saughpileels)..Indians of Santa Barbara Mission.

Sotomoenu....Indians at Santa Inez.

Sovovoyam..Luiseno name for people of Saboba.

Sureños.....Spanish-Mexican name for Indians at Point Sur (Kah'-koon).

Taktams.....Indians in San Bernardino region.

Tatche(Telame')..Indians at San Antonio Mission (Gatchet) Brought there!

Tekumak.....Mesa Grande division of Diegeño, in their own language (Boas-Kroeber).

Telame'.....Indians at San Antonio.

Mission Tribes from Monterey and Soledad Southward

Tobikhar.....Indians at San Gabriel (Loew).

Tong-vā.....Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando. - *can*

Tumangamal-um (northerners)..Luiseno name for San Gabriel Indians (Kroeber)

Vis-kon-nok..Indians at Ventura (McLeod).

Walekhe (Wā-lē-khe).. *From village on Santa Maria R. San Luis Obispo Co.*

Watchama (Guachama) Subtribe of Coahuilla between Urbita and Colton (Kroeb^{er}).

Watcharoon...Tribe formerly at or near Chular in Salinas Valley.

We-wut-now-hu..Coahuilla village (called by whites Santa Rosa) on south side Torres Mt. (Barrows).

Wilakal.....Agua Caliente (Warner Valley) name for village of San Ysidro. Wolak in Luiseno (Kroeber).

Wolak--See Wilakal.

Yukaipat.....Serrano name for Yucaipa (east of Redlands) Kroeber.

Yumanagan....Band of Eslen "near the Pinto towards San Antonio".

Misc. / N8

MONTEREY BAY REGION Tribes and Villages
(including Lower Salinas Valley); two versions:
one of 11 pages and another of 29 pages
(2 copies of each)

1/8
c

TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF MONTEREY BAY REGION
(INCLUDING LOWER SALINAS VALLEY)

(Abxayruc) Former
Absayme... Rancheria tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista in 1797.
Achiesta
A-chēs'-tah (Achēsta, Achasta)... Old village formerly at Monterey. -Cm
A-chest'-le-en (Achastli, Achastlies, Achastlien, Achastlian,
Achastlier, Achestakwas)... ^{Tribe or band} ^{formerly} village where Monterey now is. -Cm
(Achilia) Former
Achilla... Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission
Aestaca... Former village in Santa Cruz Co. In 1819 tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)
Ah-ches-tā-kwas... Hoomontwash name of tribe at Monterey and Carmel. -Cm

Former
Agtism... Rancheria tributary to Santa Cruz Mission

A-kwas'-was... Hoomontwash name for Hār'-de-on' tribe at Santa Cruz. -Cm formerly

Former
Alcoz... Rancheria ~~XXXXXX~~ in Pajaro Valley

Alchones... See Olchones.
Asystarca... Extinct rancheria trib. to San Juan Bautista. 1797.
Animpayamo... Rancheria of Katlendarukas on or near Pajaro River (Tyler)
Ansaimes, Ansaima, Ansaima, Ausaima, Ansayames, Asisines.
Ansaimas (Ansaymas)... Rancheria tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
Apil... Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission. in mts. 25 ml. E of and
Aspaniaque (Aspasniaquan, Aspianaque, Aspasniaja, Aspasniagan)... Tribe
Aulintac... Old village in Soledad region (East), or near the P into toward San Antonio.
Bakanaruk... Village at Sur. See Kah-koon-tah-rook. proper to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)
Carmel (Carmelaños)... Indians at Carmel Mission
Chachat... Eslen village in Monterey region
Calendaruc... See Katlendaruk
Capanay (Chapana)... See Kapanay. in 1800.
Carnadero... Extinct rancheria near Ansaima, trib. to San Juan Bautista.
Chalones... Tribe E of Soledad reaching to San Benito and San Lorenzo.
Chaclan (Chaclanes)... See Sacalanes.
Chapum... Old village 7 miles NW of Santa Cruz Mission.
Chaneeh... Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.
Clareños... Spanish name for Indians at Santa Clara Mission.
Choromi... Old village near Santa Cruz Mission.
Coyyo... Eslen 'clan' tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)
Chicutae Aestaca... Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor)
Chocheños (pronounced Cho-chā'n-yōs)... Spanish name for Indians at San Jose and Santa Clara.
Also, name given me by Hoo-montwash woman for tribe of Santa Clara, and any northern tribe.
Chupines... Rancheria in Salinas Valley (Bancroft) Cm

Chulare (Chú-á-ah-re, Achu) are) --- Spanish name for village ^{on or near Guadalupe Ranch} near Chular in Salinas Valley, inhabited by Watch'-á-roon tribe. - *Chm.*

Coot --- Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor)

Culul... Katlendarukas village on Pajaro River

Ecclemaches --- See Es'-se-len.

Echilat... Eslen rancharia 12 miles SE of Carmelo River, inside the hills eastward, at place called San Francisquita (Taylor)

Egeae --- See Ekgiagan.

Ekgiagan (Egeaq, Hogeagan, Ekheya) ... Band S or SE of Monterey. One of seven tribes at Monterey Mission in 1811. (Kroeber). Eslen village on E side Carmel River (Taylor)

En'-ne-sen (Ensen, Ensenes) Tribe formerly at Salinas & thence ^{down} Salinas River. - *Chm.*

Es'-se-len (Eslen, Excolen, Escolen, Eskelen, Ekklomaches, Esselen, Esseleneijan, Ecclemachs, Eslenes, Eselenes, Escelenas, Excellemaks) Extinct tribe of ^{hill} region SE of Monterey. - *Chm.*

Esseleneijan (Eslanagan) ... Village on E side Carmel River (Taylor). One of the languages spoken at Soledad Mission. Also said to be near the Pinte toward San Antonio.

Esselenian --- Stock name (Powell, 1891).

Fuyles... Band of Eslen tributary to Carmel Mission

Gilimis... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Guacharones (Guachirron, Goatcharones) ... See Watcharoon

Guayusta... Extinct village at Pt. Pinos, Monterey

Hardeón (Hordeón) ... Tribe formerly at Santa Cruz. Principal village of Indian Pottery near present powder mill near Santa Cruz. - *Chm.*

Hash-show-wen... Home of Esselen tribe in Santa Lucia Mountains near Jamesburg. - *Chm.*

Hausurni... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission

Hoonontwash... Tribe in San Juan Valley, ^{San Benito Co.} (=Mutsun' of authors, but Moot'-soon' was merely the name of a village). - *Chm.*

Hottrochtsä... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (2 miles NW)

Huscharones... See Watcharoon

Huachi .. Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)

Hualquilme... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)

Huelel... Tribe at Soledad Mission

Huocm... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)

Ichenta (or San Jose)... Village near Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Iratas... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista

Ismuracan (Ismuricanes)... One of four tribes of Monterey region mentioned by Galiano in 1802

Jappayon... Band of Eslan tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Jasniga... Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Jebcoatas... Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Kahkoon' (Kakonta)... Tribe at Sur and Carmel; inhabitants of
Language essentially same as Achesta & close to Room'-se-ex.
 Kah'-koon-ti-rook' (Cakanaruk). - *CHM*

(Cakanaruk)

Kah'-koon'-tah-rook',... Village of Kahkoon people at Point Sur. - *CHM*

Kapanay (Capanay)... Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Karmentaruka (Karmentirook, Carmentaruka)... Village near Carmel Mission

Katlendarook (Kalindaruk, CalendaRuc, Katlendaruka, Kathlendaruc)

Katlindaruk,
 Extinct village near mouth Salinas River and between

Kat-len-da-roo-ka (Kat'lendarucas) - Band inhabiting village of Katlendarook. Also, used by Taylor in tribal sense for all lower Salinas & lower Pajaro bands.

La Soledad... See Soledad

Lithenas... Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista Mission

Locobe... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission

Lucayasta... Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Malin-Luchasmi... Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Moot'-soon' (Mutsun, Matsun, Mutsunes, Mutseen, Mutsunes)... Village in San Juan Valley (tribe Hoomontwash). - *CHM*

Mustac... Katlendarukas village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Nennequi... Eslan band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Nohicalli... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Noptac... Eslan band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Notototen... Extinct tribe or band about Panoche (or Pacheco?)

Peaks, E of San Juan Valley and toward Joaquin Plain (Taylor)

Muthesem... Extinct village between Salinas and Pajaro Rivers, who afterwards became the Mutsumes of San Juan Mission! (Taylor)

Mutsum... Extinct village in Pajaro Valley (Taylor)

Cohoyes... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Onbi... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Osacalis... Extinct village at Soquel at N end Monterey Bay near Santa Cruz

Pachheyes... Eslen village in mountains 10 leagues from Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Paguines... Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Payanain... Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Paysiu... Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Poitiquis (Poytoquis, Poytoquoi, Pytoguis)... Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Room'-se-en' (Rumsien, Runsien, Runsen, Runsen, Ruslen, Runcien, Runcienes)... Village and band in mountains SE of Monterey. - *CHM*

Sachmen... Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission. Probably same as Sakhon

Sagin... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Sakhone (Sakones)... Band in Soledad region. Said by Taylor to have had rancherias on Buena Vista, Loucitta, Tarro, and National BuenEsperanza ranches

Sanooneños (Sanchines)... Tribe or band ^{represented} at San Carlos Mission, ^{in 1811 (Krober);} Monterey and also tributary to Mission Dolores.

San Jose... See Iohenta

San Juan Bautista... Indians at Mission of that name. See Mutsum and Hoomontwash

Sargenta ruka ^{Sargentayuk} (Sargenta rucas, Sargenta Ruc, Sirkhinteruk, Sirkhinteruk) ^{at Sargenta's ranch} Village on or near Carmel River about 20 miles from its mouth ('Room'-se-en'). - *CHM*

Seponet... Eslen village in Monterey region (Taylor)

Shinguerai ... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Shoremee... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Sio Cotechmin... Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Sirkhintaruk... See Sargentaruk (Room'-se-en)

Soccorondo... Ealen village across Carmel River a few miles from Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Soledad (La Soledad)... Indians about Soledad Mission

Sureños... Spanish name for Indians at Point Sur. Same as Kah'-koon'

Tap-per... Kahkoon village on Sargents ranch in Upper Carmel Valley. - *Chm*

Tebityilat... Ealen village in Monterey region (Taylor)

Tejoy... Old village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Themien... Tribe formerly at Santa Clara (S of San F. Bay) (Taylor)

Tipsistaca... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Tiubta... Extinct Katlendaruka village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Tomoy... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Triwta... Band of Ealen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Tuoutnut... Extinct village near Monterey (Santa Teresaa) (Taylor)

Turami... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Tushguesta... Ealen village tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Utalliam... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Utehuohu... Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Wachanarukas... Band ('clan') on Salinas ranch of Cooper (Taylor).
Probably same as Watcharoon. - *Chm*

Wellanni... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Watch'-ä-roon, Wah'-chä-roon, Guachirron,
 Watcharoon (Guacharones, Goatcharones, Huacharones)...^{En'-ne-sen} Rancheria

in Salinas Valley on ranch of Mariana Gonzales at
 or near Chular. Called by the Spaniards Chulares
 or Atehulares. Washanarukas on Salinas Ranch of
 Cooper probably same. - *cm*

Wen'-yah-ren... Tribe formerly living on Monterey Peninsula from
 Monterey to Carmel Bay (Name said to be in their
 own language). Called Ah'-chës'-ta-kwas by the
 Hoomontwash. - *cm*

Xaseum... Eslen village in Mts. 10 leagues from Carmel Mission
 (Taylor)

Xiscoa... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
 (Taylor)

Xivirca... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
 (Taylor)

Xumis... Village in Monterey region (Taylor)

Yak'-shoon... Village on Salt Lagoon (apparently between Monterey
 and Salinas Rivers.) Language said to differ entirely
 from all others. - *cm*

Yampas... "Clan or Sept" of Eslen, tributary to Carmel Mission
 (Taylor)

Yanostas... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Yeunaba (Yeunata, Yeunator)... Extinct village tributary to Santa
 Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Ymunacan... Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers
 (Taylor)

Yumanagan... Band of Eslen 'near the Pino towards San Antonio'
 (Taylor)

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

all this ^{cc4} script

TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF MONTEREY BAY REGION
(INCLUDING LOWER SALINAS VALLEY)

118

(Absayrac) ^{Former}
 Absayme... Rancheria tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista in 1797.
 A-chēs-tah (Achēsta, Achasta) ^{Achiesta}... Old village formerly at Monterey. - com
 Ächest-lefenbusta (Achastli, Achastlies, Achastlien, Achastlian,
 Achastlier, Achestäkwas) ^{Tribe or band (with tip)}... village where Monterey now is. - com
 Achilla ^{(Achilia) Former}... Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.
 Aestaca... Former village in Santa Cruz Co. 9-1819 tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).
 Ah-ches-ta-kwas... Hoomontwash name of tribe at Monterey and Carmel. - com

Agtism... ^{Former} Rancheria tributary to Santa Cruz Mission

A-kwas-was... Hoomontwash name for Hār-de-on' tribe ^{formerly} at Santa Cruz. - com.

Alcoz... ^{Former} Rancheria formerly in Pajaro Valley

Alchones... See Olchones.

Asystarca... Extinct rancheria trib. to La Jua Bautista in 1797.

Animpayamo... Rancheria of Katlendarukas on or near Pajaro River (Taylor)

Ansaimas ^{Ansaimas, Ansaima, Ansaimo, Ansaimo, Ansaimos, Ansaimos, Ansaimos} (Ansaymas)... Rancheria tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista

Apil... Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Aspaniaque (Aspasniacquā, Aspiānque, Aspasniāja, Aspasniagan)... Tribe

Aulintac... Old village in Soledad region (East), or near the Pinto toward San Antonio.

Cakanaruk... Village at Sur. See kah-koon-tah-rook. ^{proper to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)}

Carmel (Carmelaños) ^{Carmelinos}... Indians of Carmel Mission

Chachat... Eslen village in Monterey region

Calendaruc... See Katlendaruk.

Capanay ^(Chapanay)... Carnadero... Extinct rancheria near Ansaima, tributary to La Jua Bautista in 1797.

Chalones... Tribe ^{Arroyo} of Soledad reaching to San Benito and San Lorenzo

Chaclan (Chaclanes)... See Sacclanes.

Chalumū... Old village 1 mile NW of Santa Cruz Mission.

Chanēch... Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Clareños... Spanish name for Indians at Santa Clara Mission.

Choromi... Old village near Santa Cruz Mission

Coyyo... Eslen 'clan' tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Chicutae Aestaca... Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor).

Chocheños (presumed Cho-chān-yōs)... Spanish name for Indians at San Jose and Santa Clara. Also, name given me by Hoo-mont-wash woman for tribe at Santa Clara, and any northern tribe.

Chupines... Rancheria in Salinas Valley (Ransoft)

Chulama (Chulama, Cholama)... Rancheria in city of La Jua Bautista (Taylor)

- Chuttusgelis... Site of Soledad Mission (Barrett 1884).
- Chulara (Chu'-ä-lah-re, Achulara) Monterey ^{Chulara, Chualar} Spanish name for village near Chular in Salinas Valley, inhabited by Watch'-ä-roon tribe. - *cm*
- Coot... Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor).
- Culul... Katlendarukas village on Pajaro River (Taylor) See kulöl
- Ecclemaches... See Es'-se-len.
- En. - Echilat... Eslen rancharia 12 miles SE of Carmelo River, inside the hills eastward, at place called San Francisquita (Taylor)
- Echantak (Echantak, Ichenta) Rancharia near Soledad, tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.
- Egeac ^(Eague) See Ekgiagan
- Ekgiagan (Egeac, Egeagan, Ekkheya) ^{Father} Band S or SE of Monterey. One of seven tribes at Monterey Mission in 1811. (Kroeber). Eslen village on E side Carmel River (Taylor). Village of Chalona division of Costansoan family near Soledad Mission (Handbook).
- Ecsaa... Unidentified rancharia visited by Arguells or Moraga in 1806. Stock??
- En'-ne-sen (Ensen, Ensenes). Tribe formerly at Salinas & thence down Salinas River. - *cm*
- Es'-se-len (Eslen, ^{Eslene,} Excelen, Escelen, Eskelen, ^{Ekselenas,} Ekklemaches, Esselen, Esseleneijan, Ecclemachs, Eslenes, Eselenes, Ecselenas, Excellemaks) Extinct tribe of ^{hill} region SE of Monterey. - *cm*
- Esseleneijan (Eslanagan)... Village on E side Carmel River (Taylor). One of the languages spoken at Soledad Mission. Also said to be near the Pinto toward San Antonio. - *cm*
- Esselenian... Stock name (Lowell, 1891).
- Fuyles ^(Fyules) Band of Eslen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)
- Gergesens ^(Gerguensens, Gerguensens) Subdivision of Thamiengraf of Costansoan (Taylor 1860; Handbook 1907).
- Giquey... Rancharia tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.
- Gilimis... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).
- En. Guacharones (Guachiron, ^{Guachurrones,} Goatcharones)... See Watcharoon
- Guapo ^[Fighting] Spanish name of rancharia on head of San Juan Bautista in 1799.

- 0 Guayusta... Extinct village at Pt. Pinos, Monterey
- Hardeon (Hordeon)... Tribe formerly at Santa Cruz. Principal village at Indian Patrons near present lumber mill near Santa Cruz. - *cm*
- Hash-show-wen... Home of Esselen tribe in Santa Lucia Mountains near Jamesburg. - *cm*
- X 0 Huzaymas ^(Hauzaurni) ^{4 1/2 miles east of San Juan Bautista} Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission
- Hodmontwash... Tribe in San Juan Valley, ^{San Benito Co.} (= Mutsun' of authors, but Moot-soon' was merely the name of a village). - *cm*
- Hottrochtas... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (2 miles NW)
- Huacharones... See Watcharoon
- (Huachi)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)
- Hualquilme ^(Hualo Vual? Lihuanhilame?) Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)
- Huelel... Tribe at Soledad Mission; also at San Antonio + Soledad.
- Huocom... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County)

- En?* Ichenta (or San Jose) ^{Echantae}... Village near Carmel Mission (Taylor)
Village of Chalon division of 'Castro' family near Soledad Mission (Haskell).
- Iratae... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
- Ismuracan ^{Ismuracanes} (Ismuricanes)... One of four tribes of Monterey region mentioned by Galiano in 1802
- Jappayon... Band of Eslen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)
- Jasniga... Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)
- 0?* Jayaya (Tejey?)... "near" Santa Rita
- Jeboaltae... Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)
- Kahkoon' (Kakonta)... Tribe at Sur and Carmel; inhabitants of ^{Language essentially same as Achesta + close to Roomise-en.} Kah-koon-ti-rook' (Cakanaruk)... *Can*
- Kah-koon-tah-rook' ^(Cakanaruk)... Village of Kahkoon people at Point Sur. - *Can*
- Kapanay ^{Kapanai} (Capanay)... Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)
- Karmentaruka (Karmentirook, Carmentaruka)... Village near Carmel Mission.
- Katlendarook ^{calendaruc,} (Kalindaruk, ^{Katlindaruk} Calendaruc, Katlendaruka, ^{Kathlendaruc})
 Extinct village near mouth Salinas River.
- Katlendaroo-ka (Katlendarucas) ^{Katlendarukas,}... Band inhabiting village of Katlendarook. Also, used by Taylor in tribal sense for ^{lower Salinas + lower Pajaro heads.}

- Kulol or Kulool (Culul)... Extinct Katlendarukas village on Pajaro River.
- La Soledad... See Soledad
- Lithenca... Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista Mission
- Locobo... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission
- Lukiasta ^{Lukaista} (Lucayasta)... Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)
- Luchasmi... *Rancheria trib. to Santa Cruz Mission. (Taylor)*
- Malin-Luchasmi ^(mallin)... Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)
- malmi... *Village near Santa Cruz in 1816. (Moraga)*
- Mitaldejama... *Extinct rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.*
- Moot-soon' ^{Mutsun, Matsun, Mutsunes, Mutseen, Mutsunes, mutxuna} (Mutsun, Matsun, Mutsunes, Mutseen, Mutsunes)... Village in San Juan Valley (tribe Hoomontwash). - *Can*
- Mustak ^(Mustac)... Katlendarukas village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)
- Nennequi... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)
- Ni-pö-mö (Nipomo) ^{Former}... *Rancheria 8 miles inland from San Luis Obispo.*
- Nohioalli... Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)
- Noptac... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)
- Notototen... Extinct tribe or band about Panoche (or Pacheco?) Peaks, E of San Juan Valley and toward Joaquin Plain (Taylor)

Nuthesam... Extinct village between Salinas and Pajaro Rivers, who afterwards became the Mutzunes of San Juan Mission! (Taylor)

Nutnur... Extinct village in Pajaro Valley (Taylor)

Ochoyos... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Onbi... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Orestaco (Onesetaco)... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.*

Osacalis... Extinct village at Soquel at N end Monterey Bay near *Santa Cruz*

Osos [Bears]... *Band mentioned in connection with San Juan Bautista in 1797.*

Pachhepes... Eslen village in mountains 10 leagues from Carmel Mission (Taylor)

En En Pagnines... *("Pagsines or Pagsines")* Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Payanmin... Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Paisin Paysim... Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Poytoquis Poitokwis (Poitoquis, Poytoquis, Poytoquoi, Poytoquis)... Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers, tributary to Mission

Popeloutchom Popeloutchom (Popeloutchom, Popeloutchom)... *Site of mission San Juan Bautista, 1797.*
 Pouxonoma... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.*

(Quinada) Quina... *Former village tributary to San Antonio Mission (Taylor 1860). Stock mountain.*

Runcienes Room-se'en (Rumsien, Runsien, Runsen, Rumsen, Ruslen, Runcien, Runcienes)... Village and band in mountains SE of Monterey. - *cm*

Sachuen... Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission. Probably same as Sakhon

Sacalanes (Chaclanes, Chaclan)... *Olhonen rancheria "across the Bay" from San Francisco.*

Sagin... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

En? Sakhone (*Sanjones?* Sakones)... Band in Soledad region. Said by Taylor to have had rancherias on Buena Vista, Loucitta, Tarro, and National BuenEsperanza ranches. *Said to have been village on site of Soledad Mission (Handbook).*

Sanjones Sanconeños (Sanchines)... Tribe or band *represented* at San Carlos Mission, Monterey *(in 1791 (Kush));* and also tributary to Mission Dolores.

San Francisquita... *See Echilat.*

San Jose... See Ichenta

(San Juan) San Juan Bautista... Indians at Mission of that name. See

Mutsun and Hoomontwash
 Santa Clara... *People said to have been Es'selen - (Taylor)*

Sargentaruk Sargenta ruka, (Sargenta rucas, Sargenta Ruc, Sirkhintaruk, Sirkhintaruk) Village *at Sargenti's ranch* on or near Carmel River about 20 miles from its mouth ('Room-se-en'). - *cm*

(Sapponet, Sepponet) Seponet... Eslen village in Monterey region (Taylor)

E Seetapay (Texhaya, Tatchaya, Tatachay, Telama)... *Site + tribe at San Antonio Mission*

Shiuguermi ... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Shoremee... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Suricuama... " *tributary to San Juan Bautista - 1797.*

Sio Cotchmin... Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Sirkhintaruk... See Sargentaruk (Room'-se-en')

Soccorondo... Eslen village across Carmel River a few miles from Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Soledad (*Nuestra Señora de la Soledad*) (La Soledad)... Indians about Soledad Mission

Sureños... Spanish name for Indians at Point Sur. Same as Kah'-koon'-cu.

Tamarox... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista - 1797.*

Tam-kan (Tamkan)... *Island tribe (Langedorf 1914) referred doubtfully to Costander (Handbook).*

Tap-per^(Tape')... Kahkoon village on Sargent's ranch in Upper Carmel Valley. *cu*

Tape'... *Rancheria beyond Santa Rita (from San Juan Bautista) - near Jayaya*

Tebityilat... Eslen village in Monterey region (Taylor)

Teboaltac... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista - 1797.*

Tejey... *(Jayaya, Teseja, Texhaya)* Old village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Telama... *tribe on Laguna at San Antonio Mission - see Tatchaya & Seatapay.*

Tatchaya (Teachaya, ^{Teshaya} Tetachoy, Seatapay, Seatapay)... *Site of San Antonio Mission. (Taylor)*

Tetachoy... *See Tatchaya*

Thamien... Tribe formerly at Santa Clara (S of San F. Bay) (Taylor)

Thithirii... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista - 1797.*

Tipisistaca... *(Tipisastac)* Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Tiubta... Extinct Katlendaruka village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor)

Tomoy... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Triwta^(Trutca)... Band of Eslen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Tucho... *Place (rancheria?) at Las Salinas. (Juchiyunes?)*

Tucutnut... Extinct village near Monterey (Santa Teresea) (Taylor)

Turami... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Tushguesta... Eslen village tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

Uñijaima... *Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista - 1797.*

Utalliam... Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Utchuchu^(Juchiyunes?)... Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor)

Wachanarukas... Band ('clan') on Salinas ranch of Cooper (Taylor).
Probably same as Watcharoon. - *cu*

Wallanmi... Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor)

Watch'ä-roon, Wah'chä-roon, Guachiron,
 Watchäroon' (Guacharones, Goatcharones, Huacharones)...^{En'-ne-sen} Rancheria

in Salinas Valley on ranch of Mariana Gonzales at
 or near Chular. Called by the Spaniards Chulares
 or Atchulares. Wachanarukas on Salinas Ranch of
 Cooper probably same. - *cm*.

Wen'yah-ren... Tribe formerly living on Monterey Peninsula from
 Monterey to Carmel Bay (Name said to be in their
 own language). Called Ah'chës'ta-kwas by the
 Hoömontwash. - *cm*.

Xaseum... Eslen village in Mts. 10 leagues from Carmel Mission
 (Taylor)

^(Xixcaca)
 Xiscä... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
 (Taylor)

Xivirca... Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista
 (Taylor)

^{Esselen}
 Xumis... Village in Monterey region (Taylor)

Yak'shoon... Village on Salt Lagoon (apparently between Monterey
 and Salinas Rivers.) Language said to differ entirely
 from all others. - *cm*

Yampas... "Clan or Sept" of Eslen, tributary to Carmel Mission
 (Taylor)

Yanostas... Eslen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor)

^(Yelamu)
 01 Yelmus... Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista c. 1797; 4 to Mission Salinas

0 Yunate
 (Yeunaba, {Yeunata, Yeunator)... Extinct village tributary to Santa
 Cruz Mission (Taylor)

0 Ymunakan
 (Ymunacam)... Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers
 (Taylor)

Yumanagan... Band of Eslen 'near the Pino towards San Antonio'
 (Taylor)

cc. April 8, 1929
O. L.

TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF MONTEREY BAY REGION
(INCLUDING LOWER SALINAS VALLEY)

Absayme (Absayruc)...Former rancheria tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Achastlier (Ahcheštākwas) . . . Tribe or band formerly inhabiting village where Monterey now is.--*can*

A-chēs-tah (Ächēsta, Achasta, Achiesta)...Old village formerly at Monterey.--*can*

Ä-chest-le-en (Achastli, Achastlies, Achastlien, Achastlian, Achastlier, Ahchestakwas)...Tribe or band formerly inhabiting village where Monterey now is.--*can*

Achilla (Achilia)...Former village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Aestaca...Former village in Santa Cruz County in 1819 tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Ah'-ches'-tä-kwas...Hoomontwash name of tribe at Monterey and Carmel.--*can*

Agtism...Former rancheria tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

'A-kwas'-was...Hoomontwash name for Hâr-de-on' tribe formerly at Santa Cruz.
San

Alchones...See Olchones.

Alcoz...Former rancheria in Pajaro Valley.

Animpayamo...Former rancheria of Katlendarukas on or near Pajaro
River (Taylor).

Ansaimas (Ansaimas, Ansaima, Ansaima, Ansaymas, Ansayames, Asisines,
Ausaima)...Rancheria in mountains 25 miles east of and tributary
to, Mission San Juan Bautista.

Apil...Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Aspaniaque (Aspasniagan, Aspasniaja, Aspianaque, Aspasniaquan)...
Tribe in Soledad region (east), or near the Pinto toward San
Antonio.

Asystarca...Extinct rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Aulintac (Aulintaca, Aulintacs)...Old village proper to Santa Cruz
Mission (Taylor).

Cakanaruk...Village at Sur. See Kah-koon-tah-rook.

Calendaruc...See Katlendaruk.

Carmel (Carmelaños, Carmeleno)...Indians of Carmel Mission.

Capanay (Chapana)...See Kapanay.

Carnadero...Extinct rancheria near Ansaime, tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1800.

Chachat...Esselen village in Monterey region.

Chaclan (Chaclanes)...See Sacalanes.

Chalones (Cholan)...Tribe east of Soledad reaching to San Benito and San Lorenzo Arroyo.

Chalumu...Old village 1 mile northwest of Santa Cruz Mission.

Chanec...Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Chicutae Aestaca...Old village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor).

Chocheños (pronounced Cho-chān-yos)...Spanish name for Indians at San Jose and Santa Clara. Also, name given me by Hoo'-mon-twash woman for tribe at Santa Clara, and any northern tribe.--cum.

Choromi...Old village near Santa Cruz Mission.

Chulam (Cholam, Cholan, Cholami, Chulama)...Rancheria on site of San Miguel Mission (Taylor).

Chupines...Rancheria in Salinas Valley (Bancroft).

Chulare (Achulares, Chu'-ā-lah-re, Chualar, Chulares)...Spanish name for village on or near Guadalupe Ranch near Chular in Salinas Valley, inhabited by Watch-a-roon tribe.--cum

- Chuttusgelis...Site of Soledad Mission (Bancroft 1884).
- Clareños . . . Spanish name for Indians at Santa Clara Mission.
- Coot...Village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission in 1819 (Taylor).
- Coyyo...Esslen 'clan' tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).
- Culul...Katlendarukas village on Pajaro River (Taylor). See Kulol.

- Ecclemaches...See Es-se-len.
- Echantak (Echantac, Ichenta)...Rancheria near Soledad, tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.
- Echilat...Esslen rancheria 12 miles southeast of Carmelo River, inside the hills eastward, at place called San Francisquita (Taylor).
- Ecsaa...Unidentified rancheria visited by Arguello or Morago in 1806.
- Egeac (Eaguea)...See Ekgiagan.
- Ekgiagan (Eaguea, Egeac, Ecgeagan, Ekkheya)...Former band south or southeast of Monterey. One of seven tribes at Monterey Mission in 1811.--Kroeber). Esslen village on east side Carmel River. Village of Chalone division of Costanoan [Olhonean] formerly near Soledad Mission (Handbook).

En'-ne-sen (Ensen, Ensenes)...Tribe formerly at Salinas and thence
down Salinas River.-- *can*

Es'-se-len (Ekklémaches, Ekselenas, Escelen, Ecclémachs, Escelenas,
Eselenes, Eskelen, Eslen, Eslene, Eslenes, Esselen, Esseleneijan,
Excelen, Excellemaks)...Extinct tribe of hill region southeast
of Monterey.-- *can*

Esseleneijan (Eslanagan)...Village on east side Carmel River (Taylor).
One of the languages spoken at Soledad Mission. Also said to
be near the Pinto toward San Antonio.-- *can*

Esselenian...Stock name (Powell, 1891).

Fuyles (Fyules)...Band of Esselen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Gergecensens (Gerguensens, Gerzuensens)...Subdivision of Thamien
group of 'Costanoan' (Taylor 1860; Handbook 1907).

Giguay...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Gilimis...Esselen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Guacharones (Guachirron, Guachurrónes, Goatcharones)...See Watcharoon.

Guapo [- fighters]...Spanish name of rancheria or band in region of
San Juan Bautista in 1799.

Guayusta...Extinct village at Pt. Pinos, Monterey.

Hardeōn (Hordeōn)...Tribe formerly at Santa Cruz. Principal village at Indian Potrero near present powder mill near Santa Cruz.--*can*

Hash-show-wen...Home of Esselen tribe in Santa Lucia Mountains near Jamesburg.--*can*

Hoo-mon-twash...Tribe in San Juan Valley, San Benito County (= Mutsun of authors, but Moot-soon was merely the name of a village).--*can*

Hottrochtac...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (2 miles north-west).

Huacharones (Huachi)...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County). See Watcharoon.

Hualquilme (Hualo Vual? Lihuanhilama?)...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County).

Huelel...Tribe at Soledad Mission; also at San Antonio and Soledad.

Huocom...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (and in Santa Cruz County).

Huzaymas (Hauzaurni)...Extinct village $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles easterly from San Juan Bautista. Near Santa Cruz Mission.

Ichenta (or San Jose; Echantac)...Village near Carmel Mission (Taylor).
 Village of Chalone division of 'Costanoan' family near Soledad
 Mission (Handbook).

Iratae...Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista.

Ismuracan (Ismuracanes, Ismuricanes)...One of four tribes of Monterey
 region mentioned by Galiano in 1802.

Jappayon...Band of Esselen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Jasniga...Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Jayaya (Tejey?)...

Jeboaltae...Village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Kah'-koon (Kakonta)...Tribe at Sur and Carmel; inhabitants of Kah-koon-ti-rook (Cakanaruk). Language essentially same as Achesta and close to Room'-se-en.-- *cm*

Kah'-koon'-tah-rook (Cakanaruk)...Village of Kahkoon people at Point Sur.-- *cm*

Kapanay (Capanay, Kapanai)...Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Karmentaruka (Carmenaruka, Karmentirook)...Village near Carmel Mission.

Katlendarook (Calendaruc, Calendo Ruc, Kathlendaruc, Katlendaruka, Kalindaruk, Katlindaruk)...Extinct village near mouth Salinas River.

Kat-len-da-roo-ka (Katlendarucas, Katlendarukas)...Band inhabiting village of Katlendarook. Also used by Taylor in tribal sense for all lower Salinas and lower Pajaro bands.

Kulol or Kulool (Culul)...Extinct Katlendarukas village on Pajaro River.

La Soledad...See Soledad.

Lithenca...Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista Mission.

Locobo...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.

Luchasmi...Rancheria tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Lukiasta (Lucayasta, Lukaista)...Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Malin Luchasmi (Mallin)...Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Malmi...Village near Santa Cruz in 1876.

Mitaldejama...Extinct rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Moot'-soon' (Matsun, Motssum, Motsunes, Moutsones, Mutsun, Mutsuna, Mutsunes, Mutxuna, Mutzines)...Village in San Juan Valley (tribe Hoomontwash).-- *can*

Mustak (Mustac)...Katlendarukas village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Nennequi...Esselen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Ni-pö-mö (Nipomo)...Former rancheria 8 miles inland from San Luis Obispo.

Nohioalli...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Noptac...Esselen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Notototen...Extinct tribe or band about Panoche (or Pacheco?) Peaks, east of San Juan Valley and toward Joaquin Plain (Taylor).

Nuthesum...Extinct village between Salinas and Pajaro Rivers, who afterwards became the Mutzunes of San Juan Mission. (Taylor).

Nutnur...Extinct village in Pajaro Valley (Taylor).

Ochoyos...Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Onbi...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Orestaco (Onextaco)...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Osacalis...Extinct village at Soquel at north end Monterey Bay near Santa Cruz.

Osos [=Bears]...Band mentioned in connection with San Juan Bautista in 1798.

Pachhepes...Esselen village in mountains 10 leagues from Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Pagnines ("Pagosines or Paycines")...Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Payanmin...Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Paysim (Paisin)...Extinct Katlendaruka village on Pajaro River or between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Poitokwis (Poitoiquis, Poytoquoi, Poytoquis, Poytoquix, Pytoguis)...
Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers, tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Popelowtchom (Popelout, Popeloutechom, Popeloutchom, Poupeloutehun)...
Site of Mission San Juan Bautista, 1797.

Pouxonoma...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Quina (Quinada)...Former village tributary to San Antonia Mission
(Taylor 1860). Stock uncertain.

Room'-se-en' (^{Runsenes}Rumsien, Rumsen, Runcien, Runcienes, Runsien, Ruslen,
Runsen)...Village and band in mountains southeast of Monterey.--_{cm}

Sacalanes (Chaclan, Chaclanes)...Olhonean rancheria "across the Bay"
from San Francisco.

Sachuen...Village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission.
Probably same as Sakhon.

Sagin...Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz
Mission (Taylor).

Sakhone (Sakones, Sanjones?)...Band in Soledad region. Said by Taylor
to have had rancherias on Buena Vista, Loucitta, Tarro, and
National Buen Esperanza ranches..Said to have been village on
site of Soledad Mission (Handbook).

Sanconeños (Sanchines, Sanjones)...Tribe or band represented at San
Carlos Mission, Monterey in 1811 (Kroeber); and also tributary
to Mission Dolores.

San Francisquita...See Echilat.

San Jose...See Ichenta.

San Juan Bautista (San Juan)...Indians at Mission of that name. See Mutsun and Hoomontwash.

Santa Clara...People said to have been Esselen (Taylor).

Sargenta ruka (Sargenta rucas, Sargenta Ruc, Sargentaruk, Sirkhintaruk)

...Village at Sargent's ranch on or near Carmel River about 20 miles from its mouth ('Room-se-en').--*can*

Seponet (Sapponet, Sepponet)...Esselen village in Monterey region (Taylor).

Sextapay (Tatchaya, Telama, Tetachoy, Texhaya)...Site and tribe at San Antonio Mission.

Shiuguermi...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Shoremee...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Sio Cotchmin...Village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Sirkhintaruk...See Sargentaruk (Room-se-en).

Soccorondo...Esselen village across Carmel River a few miles from Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Soledad (La Soledad, Nuestra Señora de la Soledad)...Indians about Soledad Mission.

Sureños...Spanish name for Indians at Point Sur. Same as Kah-koon.--*can*

Suricuama...Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Tamarox...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Tam-kan (Tamkan)...Inland tribe (Langsdorf 1814) referred doubtfully to Cortanson (Handbook).

Tapé...Rancheria beyond Santa Rita (from San Juan Bautista) and near Jayaya.

Tap-per (Tape)...Kahkoon village on Sargent's ranch in Upper Carmel Valley.--*can*

Tebityilat...Esselen village in Monterey region (Taylor).

Teboaltac...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Tejey (Jayaya?, Texja? Texhaya?)...Old village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Telama...Tribe or language at San Antonio Mission. See Tatchaya and Sextapay.

Tatchaya (Sextapay, Sextepay, Telama, Teshaya, Tetachoy, Texhaya)...Site of San Antonio Mission (Taylor).

Tetachoy...See Tatchaya.

Thamien...Tribe formerly at Santa Clars (south of San Francisco Bay) (Taylor).

Thithirii...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Tipsistaca (Tipisastac)...Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Tiubta...Extinct Katlendaruka village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Tomoy...Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Triwta (Trutca)...Band of Esselen tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Tucho...Place (rancheria?) at 'Las Salinas.' (Juchiyunes?)

Tucutnut...Extinct village near Monterey (Santa Teresea) (Taylor).

Turami...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Tushguesta...Esselen village tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Unijaima...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797.

Utalliam...Extinct village in Santa Cruz County tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Utchuchu (Juchiyunes?)...Extinct village tributary to San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Wachanarukas...Band ('clan') on Salinas ranch of Cooper (Taylor).

[Probably same as Watcharoon.--*cm*]

Wallanmi...Extinct village near Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Watchárooní (Goatcharones, Guacharones, Huacharones, Guachirron, Wah'-chä-roon, Watch'-ä-roon)...En'-ne-sen rancheria in Salinas Valley on ranch of Mariana Gonzales at or near Chular. Called by the Spaniards Chulares or Atchulares. Wachanarukas on Salinas Ranch of Cooper probably same.--*cm*

Wen'-yah-ren...Tribe formerly living on Monterey Peninsula from Monterey to Carmel Bay (Name said to be in their own language). Called Ah'-chēs'-ta-kwas by the Hoomontwash.-- *cm*

Xaseum..Esselen village in mountains 10 leagues from Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Xisca (Xixcaca)...Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan (Taylor).

Xivirca...Extinct village tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista (Taylor).

Xumis...Esselen village in Monterey region (Taylor).

Yak'-shoon...Village on Salt Lagoon (apparently between Monterey and Salinas Rivers). Language said to differ entirely from all others.-- *cm*

Yampas..."Clan or Sept" of Esselen, tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Yanostas...Esselen band tributary to Carmel Mission (Taylor).

Yelmus (Yelamu)...Rancheria tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797, and to Mission Dolores.

Yunate (Yeunaba, Yeunata, Yeunator)...Extinct village tributary to Santa Cruz Mission (Taylor).

Ymunakam (Ymunacam)...Katlendarook village between Pajaro and Salinas Rivers (Taylor).

Yumanagan...Band of Esselen 'near the Pino towards San Antonio' (Taylor).

NORTHEAST CALIFORNIA EAST of the SIERRA Tribes
1 page

Misc. / N 9

118

c

TRIBES OF NE CALIFORNIA EAST OF THE SIERRA

not old -
not straight down
to date - cam

Ah'-choo-mah'-wo..Tribe in Fall River Valley. Name for themselves. - cam

Ah-lah'-me....Pit Rivers name for Klamath tribe.

Ah-tso-hen'-ne-ye.. Modok (in language of Ahtsookā'e)

Ah-tsoo-kā-e.Hat Creek tribe. Name for themselves. - cam

Astakaywas or Astakywich.. Pit River tribe in Hot Spring Valley (Lower)

At-to-maw-wah..Tribe in Grasshopper Valley, Modoc Co. - cam

Ah-stah-ke'-wah.. Tribe on E side So. Fk. Pit River (given me by Ahchomame - cam)

Es-ta-ke'-watch..Tribe at Hot Springs Valley, Modoc Co. May be Pit Rivers (cam)

E-tah-me - Big Valley? In what language?
Han-te-wah...Tribe in Hot Springs Valley, Modoc Co. (prob. Modok). - cam

Han-too'-che..Pit River name for tribe in Hot Springs Valley, (prob. Modok).

Hamecuttelies } Tribe in Big Valley (Pit River)
Hamme-o-ke'-tal-le)

Hā-sah-duk or He'-sa-duk..Me'-wuk name for Washoo. - cam

Illmawes - - Tribe on So side river, opposite Ft. Crook (Lower)

Ip'-hah-ni'-e..Shasta name for Modok. - cam

Kaw-le'-wah - - Dixie Val. tribe (as called by related Hat Creek Ahtsookā'-e) may = Kah-kā'-wah.

Klamath or Klamat..Tribe in Klamath Lake region. - cam

Kum'-mi-dem - - No-to'-koisya name for Pit River Indians - cam

Loo-too-ah'-me..Modok. - cam

Lutuan' - - Pit Rivers name for Modok.

Modok.....Tribe in Klamath Lake, Tule Lake, and Lost River region.

{ Mo'atuash... Modok name for Pit Rivers (Satchit).

{ Mo-e-twas....Tribe east of Modoc and extending farther south (Piute). - cam

Mo-nah or Mo-no..Name used by Me'-wuk and Nissenon for Piute tribes. - cam

Pacamallie - - Hat Creek tribe in language of Wintun or Achomame? (Lower)

Pit Rivers..(Ahchoomahwe) - cam

Pe'-kah-soo'e - - Tribe on upper Hat Creek (in language of Ahtsookā'e)

Piute.....Several tribes.

Po'-mah-de'e - - Ahtsookā-e (Hat Creek) name for Modoc

Puk-kah'-mah - - Achomame name for NE side!

Tlamat.....Klamath.

To-ah-no'-che - - Achomame name for Hat Creek Ahtsookā'e

Washoo (Wahshoo). . Tribe from Honey Lake south to Antelope Valley. - cam

PIT RIVER, FALL RIVER, and HAT CREEK, Calif.
Tribes or Bands. 6 pages

Misc./N10

80/18
c

TRIBES OR BANDS OF PIT RIVER, FALL RIVER, AND
HAT CREEK REGION, CALIFORNIA.

Ah-choo-mah-we (Achoomawi, Chumawa)... Tribe in Fall River Basin;
name for themselves. - *CHU*

Ah-ko'e (A-pui, etc)... Ah-tsoo-kā-e name for Big Valley Ahoomahwe. *CHU*

Ah-lah-me (Allahme)... Achomawe name for Klamath tribe. - *CHU*

Ah-lah-me... Modesse name for Klamath tribe. - *CHU*

Ah-mit-tat-wum (Ah-mits-che)... Modesse name for Dixie Valley
branch of Ahtsookāe. - *CHU*

Ah-stah-pe-wah (Astakaywas, Astakywich, Es-ta-ke-watch)... Achomawe
and Modesse name for tribe (Modok?) in Hot Springs
Valley, Alturas region and ^{on} S Fork Pit River. - *CHU*

Ah-tso-hen-ne-ye... Ahtsookāe name for Modok. - *CHU*

Ah-tsoo-kā-e... Hat Creek tribe; name for themselves. (Written
Atsugwi by Dixon). - *CHU*

Ah-wun-ohun-ne... Not verified

Apwaraki... Same as Ahtsoo-kā-e (Kelsey ms).

Atsugwi... Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-e as written by Roland Dixon.

Pit River, Fall River & Hat Creek

2

At-to-maw-wah... Achomawe (of Fall River) name for tribe in
Grasshopper Valley, N of Eagle Lake. - *CHU*

At-too-an-nee-che (Ah-doo-wah-nee-che, 'Tah-wahn-nee-che)...
Modesse name for Hat Creek Ahtsookā-e. - *CHU*

A-tu-ā-mih... Pit River tribe in Big Valley, Lassen Co. (Powers)

E-ohah-tah-is... Achomawe name for tribe on "upper McCloud River". - *CHU*

E-chat-tah-we... Fall River Ahoomahwe name for Goose Valley branch
of Ahoomahwe (=E-tsah-tah). - *CHU*

Ek-pe-me (E^h-pe-me)... Modesse name for Wintoon. - *CHU*

Es-ta-ke-wah... See Astakewah (Powers)

E-tah-me... Big Valley tribe (branch of Ahoomahwe). *CHU*

E-tsah-tah... Modesse name for related tribe in Goose Valley
(=E-ohah-tah-we). - *CHU*

Han-mah-we... Tribe on S Fork Pit River (in Modesse language). - *CHU*

~~Han-mah-we (Hu-ma-whi Powers) Tribe on S Fork Pit River~~

Han-ne-o-ket-tal-le (Ha-nef-kut-tel-li)... Modesse name for Big Valley tribe (same as 'Ahoomahwe). - *CHU*

Han-te-wa... Tribe in Hot Springs Valley, Modoc County [Probably Modok?] Powers.

Han-too-che... Modesse name for Hot Springs Valley tribe (probably Modok?). - *CHU*

Hat Creeks... See Atsookāē

Hat-mah or Too-hat-mah... Achomawe name for Cayton Valley band of same tribe. - *CHU*

Hā-wis-saht-wum... Modesse name for Achomawe people or rancharia at Fall River (additional name). - *CHU*

Ill-mah-we (Ill-ma-wi)... Pit River below Fall River. The Modesse say that Ill-mah-we is a place on Pit River below Fall River, and not the name of a tribe. Some say it is a tribe. - *CHU*

Ip-hah-ni-e... Shasta name for Modok. - *CHU*

Kah-kā-wah... Achomawe name for tribe next S of themselves. - *CHU*

and Achomawé
Kaw-le-wah... Ahtsookā-s name for Dixie Valley tribe (same as Hat Creeks). - *CHU*

Kumai-dem... No-to-koi-yo^{midoo} name for Pit River Indians. - *CHU*

Loo-too-ah-me... Achomawe and Modesse name for Modok-Klamath tribes. - *CHU*

Mo-at-was (Mo-e-twas)... Klamath name for Pit River Indians (Applegate). (Kombatwas?)

Mo-des-se... Tribe at Big Bend Pit River. Name for themselves. Closely related to Fall River Achomawe. Lived in Mo-des, the ruling village. - *CHU*

Monetske ... Com. Cr. Yahnah name for Pit River tribe (Russell, 1857).

Mōs-se... Tribe at Round Mt. and Montgomery Creek. Name for themselves. Same as Yahnah. - *CHU*

Oo-kah-soo-e ah-di-ow-te... Burney Valley tribe in language of closely related Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-ē. - *CHU*

Oo-le-moo-me... Modesse village on S side Big Bend Pit River (in their own language). - *CHU*

Oo-we-che-nah... Hat Creek (Ah-tsoo-kā-ē) name for Goose Valley tribe (same as Achomawe). - *CHU*

Pah-kah-mah-le (Pacamallie, Pah-ke-mah-le, Pak-kah-mah, Pah-rah-mah-le)... Modesse name for NE Mideo of Big Meadows. Also tribe on upper Hat Creek. - *CHW*

Palaihnih or Palaiks... Achomawe

Palaihnihan... Same as Achomawe (Palaihnihan, Hale, 1846; Palaihnihan Powell 1891)

Pe-kah-soo-e... Hat Creek (Ahtsookae) name for NE Mideo of Big Meadows. - *CHW*

Pikas... ^{NE} Mideo name for Pit River Indians (Hutchings).

Pit Rivers (Pitt Rivers)... General name, often misspelt Pitt.

Po-mah-de-e... Hat Creek (Ahtsookae) name for Modesse at Big Bend Pit River. - *CHW*

Poo-e-choos (Pu-shush, Pu-i-su, Pu-su, Pu-isu, Py-i-su)... Wintoon name for Pit River Indians.

Tah-sah... Modesse village on S side Pit River at Big Bend (1/2 mile E of Hot Springs). - *CHW*

Tah-wahn-noo-che... Modesse name for Hat Creek Ahtsookae. - *CHW*

To-ah-no-che... Achomawe name for Hat Creek (Ahtsookae) tribe. - *CHW*

Te-si-che... Modesse name for the Hösse or Yahnah of Round Mt. - *CHW*

Too-e-chow-e... Hat Creek (Ahtsookae) name for Fall River Achomawe. - *CHW*

Too-hat-mah... Achomawe name for Cayton Valley band of same stock. - *CHW*

Too-tā-e-me (Too-tā-e-mal-le)... Modesse name for related tribe in Big Valley, Lassen County. - *CHW*

UKAVOS... Name (doubtless Yahnah) for Pit River Indians (Col. G. Wright, 1853).

Wah-doo-kā-e... Hat Creek (Ahtsookae) name for closely related Dixie Valley tribe. - *CHW*

Wah-nun-che-wah... Modesse name for Burney Valley Ahtsookae. - *CHW*

Win-toon... Tribe on McCloud River. Name for themselves. - *CHW*

Yah-nah (=Hös-se)... Tribe at Round Mt. and Montgomery Creek. - *CHW*

Yuca(?) - Band on lower Pit River in language of Cow Cr. Yahnah.

Misc/N11

RUSSIAN RIVER Tribes. 3 pages

30/10
c

AKahwahtol (Ä-kow'-wat-tol) - Village on S side mouth of Russian River.

RUSSIAN RIVER TRIBES and Villages

Ah-kum-tut-tah.. Kanamara name for Badger Clametes.

Ah-shah'-ben - old village - Alexander Valley ("S. Pomo District")

Ba-cow-a. Band in Betumki Valley (= Katchah Valley)

Ah-shah'-chah-te-oo - old Pomo village on ridge immediately so of mouth of Russian River.

Ah-che-win-nah (Hah-che-we-nah) - old rancheria on present site of Duncan's hill, N bank lower Russian Riv.

Boch-heaf. Band. Between Russian River and Coast

Akamöchölouane - old Pomo village on W bank Russian River 1/2 mile SE of Cloverdale. (Barnett)

Amate'o - old village near junction of Dry Creek with Russian River.

Boh-napo-batin.. Tribes on Russian River (Name given by Clear Lake tribes)

Chaw-te-uh... Band in Betumki Valley

Choi-te-uh... Band in Betumki Valley

Chow-e-chak... Band in Betumki Valley

Chwachamaja... ^{tribe} Near Fort Ross (see Yah-to'-yah) or ^{pronounced} Kchwachamaya / Katchahwe'ckumne

E-ri'-o (Yah-to'-yah) at Mouth Russian River

E-rus'-si. Band at Ft. Ross

Gallinome'ro... ^{tribe in} Russian River Valley to Santa Rosa Valley (= Kanimara)

Japiams..... North of Fort Ross (pronounced Yapiam)

Kaime. ^{Band in} Russian River Valley between Gayserville and Cloverdale

Kainama

Kai-na-meah... ^{tribe on} Russian River, ^{from} below Healdsburg to Santa Rosa & Sebastopol

Kanimares.....

Kah'-wah-tol ^{tribe in} bay - ka'-chä-mah - ^{tribe at} mouth of Russian River = Yah-to'-yah - com

Kajatschim... Russian River Valley or north along coast. (pronounced Ki-yat-shim)

Katch'-ah-we'-chum-ni... Healdsburg to Santa Rosa (= Chwachamaja)

K. Ki-e-nam-mah... Same as Ki-nä-me'-ro.

Ko'-te-sah-mo'-tah - 'Wappo' village in southern part of Alexander Valley (5 1/2 miles NE of Healdsburg).

Lamas... ^{Band at} Sanel on Russian River

(cc)

Russian River Tribes

Makomas..... Russian River Valley or north of Ross.

Mah-soo-ta-ki [upi]ah - ^{Russell town on} Russian River

Maj-su-ta-ki-as... Russian River

Mas-sa-ta-ki-ah
mah-soot'-pi'-ah
Masalla Magoons.. Russian River S of Cloverdale (Musallakun)

Masu-takea..... West branch Russian River

Mi-yahk'-mah... ^{Calistoga - same in} Alexander Valley (also spelled myacma, mayacoma, ^{mi-oh'-mah})

Moi-ya..... Between Senel and the Coast

Mish'-sho-wah... ^{mi-sä-wal} Band near Gayserville, upper end Alexander Valley. ^{mi-yahk'-mah} Spoke came long ago. (Wappo)

Oi-ye'-yum-me... Putah Creek (Guenoc) name for tribe in Alexander Valley

O-nah-chil'lish... ^{and at} Calistoga.

Olamentke - ^{Wappo name for} Healdsburg Kanamara.

O'n-wal-le-sah - ^{Wappo name for} Pitahuma Hoo-koo-e-ko.

Pomas..... ^{old Wappo village on} Russian River due east of Gayserville.

Pet-ä-loo-mah'-chah... Kanamara name for Pitahuma tribe.

Seacos))))))
Sokoas..... } Near Senel on Russian River

Senel (Si-nals).. Russian River. (^{Shah'-nel' is given me by Kanamara as name of} rancheria place near where Hopland is.)

Simbalakees....

Shanelkaya..... E branch Russian River Valley, ^{north of} near Clear Lake

Sonomas..... Sonoma Co.

Soteomellos....

Tabah-tea..... Between Russian River and Coast

Timbalakees... West side Sonoma Valley

Ubak-hea..... Between Russian River and Coast (Gibbs).

Venaambakaiia.. Fort Ross

Yah-to'-yah..... Mouth Russian River.

{Ya-ki-as.}.....^{(near Ukiah on} Russian River

{Yo-ki-ah}

Yu-go-tum-mi - - - Kanamara or Wallala name for Kanamara

Wappo.....Sonoma Valley near Geysers (Spanish name) = *hush-sho-wah*

Was-sam-mo-loo...Hookoeko name for Yah-to'-yah at mouth of Russian Riv.

We-shat-tum-mi....Healdsburg to Gualala Valley.

Wel-la-no-man-nook - - Wappo name for Redgo-Freestone elements

Yuke - - - Large tribe comprising the 'Wappo' or Miyakma of ^(Knights + northern Napa) Alexander Valleys.
the Hoochnom of So ^{Eel River} and the coast Yuke of Mendocino Co.

WIDE IN THE
M28B BACELL TIVEN

Misc. / N12

SACRAMENTO VALLEY Tribes. 6 pages.

80/10
C

ca

SACRAMENTO VALLEY TRIBES

Apalam [nes].....Sacramento River (Chemissa)
Apatamnes " " (Chovis)

Bashones.....} Sacramento River north of Am. Rivver (South Yolo Co.?)

Bushones.....} = Boosone?

^{Bo'-kah (ak)}
Boga or Boka.....} ^{NW side Feather} Feather River ^{This side - O-löl-lä-pi} (Blind Tom)

Bolbon. (Bolbones)....Sacramento River (Chemissa)

Bubu --- Valley in Sacramento Val.

Bushimunes.....West bank lower Sacramento River

Cha... Valley tribe said to have lived in Colusa region.

Cha-pah'-mus-se.....Né-ce-non' rancheria at Gold Hill

Cham-net-co (or Cham-net-ko) Tribe said to have lived in Colusa region.

~~Chen'-po-sel.....North Fork Cache Creek (So. end Long Valley)~~

Chulpun.....Sacramento River. Chulpoon was name of an Indian chief at Auburn. ^(Blind Tom)

Chupumnes... East side lower Sacramento River

Cohes or Cohias (a Valley tribe)

Co-hä-na or Cöhe-na -- Tribe said to have lived near Colusa.

{ Colus
Colusas.....Same as Patwin

Copeh.....Lower Putah Creek. Band of Patwin ^{{ Kö-pëh was name of Indian who lived at Hawk-hawk, south of Nicolaus (Blind Tom)}

Cosumnes (Kosoomnes).

Doc. due... Tribe said to have lived in Colusa region.

Dau-pum } Wintun....Cottonwood Creek, Tehama Co.
^{Dow-pum }}

Han-ne'-sü (or Suk) - Lower Sacramento River above Wi-pä'.

H'hana.....Upper Sacramento River. (Name of Poo-oo'-ne man who lived at Hak-wah'-nah)

Ho-lil-le-pa\$.....Base of mountains near Feather River

Hool-poom'-ne.....East side Sacramento River So. of Sacramento

Huk (Hock).....^WWest bank Sacramento River near mouth Feather River

Kab-al'-mem.....Cook Springs, Colusa Co. (Pat-win)

- Ket (Ket-Win)Cortena Creek, Colusa Co.
- Kinkla.....Northern Sacramento Valley
- Kiskey (Kis Kies)..American River (So) Near Fair Oaks on Am. River (Blind Tom).
Ko-lo'ne - - Ranchin south of Cosumnes River on plain (Blind Tom).
- ~~Ko-lum-to.....Sage Valley, Lake Co. (Horn of name)~~
- Ko-pe'.....Putah Creek (low down) ko'pek (Possession name - see Copek)
- Koreakka (Korekines) - - Sacramento-Joaquin marshes?
- Ko-ru'-si.....Colusa
- Kosmitas.....Sacramento River (Chamisso)
- Lacomnis.....Between American River and Mokelumne Rivers
- Loe-lum-ne - - Lower Cosumnes?
- Lā-lum-ne.....Subtribe of Mokelumne near Clements
- Lo-pah-tah'-tah ranchin on Cosumnes River
- Lopotatimnes.....East side Sacramento River Lo-pah-tah'-tah (Kon'-ne ranchin on Mokelumne River)
- Lamam (Lamames)....Sacramento River (Chamisso; Chavis)
- Li-wai-to.....Putah Creek on edge of Sacramento Valley
- ~~Lā-l'pe-sel or Lā-l'pei (Lō'sei). Long Valley east of Clear Lake (Patwin)~~
Mag Reading Wintons - - Doubtless head on Mag Reading floor.
- Ma-lak-ka.....Lagoon Valley (related to Patwin)
- Matchemnes.....East side lower Sacramento River
- Ma-chuck-nas.....^{Near} Potters' Ranch, Sacramento Valley. also felt Wa-chuck-nas. (Probably Patwin.)
- Muthelemnes.....East side lower Sacramento River

Mem

- Nemshaw.....West bank Sacramento River
- Nemshoos.....Between Bear and American Rivers ^(ask what tribe) Nem'-shoo rancheria between Lincoln and Auburn (Blind Tom)
- Nome Cults.....Tehama Co - Yuke of Nome Cult in Round Valley, Mendocino Co.
- Nome Lacks.....Tehama Co
- Noiyucans (see Yuba) - - Represented on Nome Lacks Reservation.
- Nevichumnes.....East side lower Sacramento River
- Nisse Pā'-we-nan.....^{Lower} Sacramento and Feather Rivers
Nis-sim
- No-men'-klah.....Stony Ford, Colusa Co., and Grindstone Creek
- Noi-sas. - - - - - Some on Nome Lacks Reservation in 1862.
- Norbos.....Name for Southern Wintoon
- No-wid-de-hu.....North of Grimes, Colusa Co.
- Noemoc
Noi-muk and Nir-muck..Ruin River (Nome-Lacks Res. in 1856)
- No-yu'-ki.....Stony Creek at Jacinto
- Nu'-i-mok.....Lower Stony Creek (Wintoon)
- Num'-mok.....Ruin River, branch of Cottonwood creek (Wintoon)
- Ochecamnes}.....East side lower Sacramento River (same as next)
ochakumne }
- O'-che-hak'.....Lower down on Sacramento River (next above ^{tid to} rel' X. Wipā)
- O'-las } ranchin - - West side Feather River little below mouth of Bear River (Blind Tom).
O-las }
- Olashes.....West side Sacramento Valley west of Yolos
- O-lip-pa }
Oleepa }.....Feather River ^{32 miles above its mouth} 20 miles above Marysville (Nidos)
- O-lol'-lah-pi on So. side Yuba River in Val. Co. - see Blind Tom list
- Otaki (O-tā'-ki).....Chico Creek

Ol-lo-e-tuk.....Mewuk names for Valley tribes to the west

~~Ol'pe-sel.....Upper Cache Creek, Yolo Co. (name for hot pond)~~

Omutchumnes.....East side Sacramento River (bet. Am. & Mokelumne Rivers)
Oo-moo'-chah - - - Mokozzume ranchia (with hip road home) at Elk Grove. (Hunchup + Blind Tom)

Olulato.....Vacaville and Ulatus Creek

Pah'-tin }
Patwin }.....West side Sacramento River near Colusa

Poo'-e-win. North side Suisun Bay (Sonoma to lower Sacramento River)

Poo-soo'-ne.....Junction Am. and Sacramento Rivers (village of Pā'-we-nan)

Pā'-nan or Pā'-we-nan.....Sacramento and Feathers Rivers (same as Wisse Pā'-we-nan)

Pulpones.....Northeast of Suisun Bay Valley

Pitem. (Pitemens).....Sacramento River (Chamisso + Choris)

Pooemoc - - - Winton tribe

Pooewin - - -

Pu-i-mok.....Lower Elder and Thome creeks

S ~~west p.~~ Putos... Spanish name for Patwin on lower Puta creek

Tchalalones' }
Tchalabones }.....Sacramento River? Spelled Khalalons by Choris in 1822.
~~Tchalabones~~

Tah-kow'.....Notomusse name for tribe at Poo-soo'-ne

Tchōlōvones - - - Not tribe found by Chamisso at S.F. in 1816.

Tcholones.....Prob. same as Khalalons of Choris, 1822.
Tchalalones

Talatui..... { Cosumnes River - a Mokoz-zumne band (not verified)
(Kassima River 80 miles above mouth of Sacramento-Dana)

Tat'-nah... Tribe said to have lived in Colusa region.

Touserlemnis.....Sacramento River North of Sacramento

Tehama.....North Sacramento Valley

Toc-de... Tribe said to have lived in Colusa region. May be same as Doc-duc!

TurealemnesEast side lower Sacramento Valley (Dana)

Tsamak (Chamak) Sacramento River Near Sacramento (Dana) { In Mokozzume language means eat. See also Sak'-mah.

Sagayayumnes }
Saywamines..... } East side lower Sacramento

Sekumne.....Lower Sacramento River (Dana) (People of sāk rancheria)

Servushamnes.....Lower Sacramento River (Dana)

Siyakumna or Sikayumna..Bet. Stanislaus and French Camp Creek. Sak'-i-yak' { or Blind Tom

So'-lo-lo - - - Rancheria 7 miles below (west of) Elk Grove (Hunchup + Blind Tom)

Sololumnes.....Lower Sacramento River (Inhabitants of So'-lo-lo rancheria.)

Suraminis.....Between American and Mokelumne Rivers

Tschupukanes - - - Tribe on lower Sac. - Jaquein (Kotzebue) { report - lost

Umpin.....Sacramento River (Chamisso) { Lok-law rancheria in hills (Blind Tom)
[See also Mokelumne aborigines list]

Veshanacks.....Sacramento River North of Sutters Fort

Wachucknas - - - E. side Sac. Riv. near Patton's ranch. (Also spelt Wa-chuck-nas).

Wai-ko-sel.....Cortena Valley (Pat-win = Ket)

Walagumnes.....East side lower Sacramento River. Inhabitants of Wallak' rancheria.

Wal-lak' - - - Rancheria just below Fremont on west side Feather River (Blind Tom)

Willte (Willays)....Tribe near Colusa

Wikainmoe - - - Winton tribe mentioned by Satch.

Wi-lak-sel.....Lower Cache Creek, Yolo Co. (Patwin)

Winton.....Upper Sacramento River

Wipā.....Sherman Island, mouth of Sacramento River

Wi-ter-ry - - - 9 miles above Colusa.

Yalesumne.....(west bank?) lower Sac. Riv. (Dana) Midoo??

9 { Yah'-le or Yah'-lis Rancheria + band near Lathrop

? Ya-si ^{lower} - Columbus region?

Sacramento Valley Tribes

Yok'-kol
Yukal (Yokkal).....West bank Sacramento River below Nicolaus (Pa-me-nan)
Yok-köl-méh' - - } West side Feather River just below Nicolaus (Hendricks sister)

Yuba.....Junction Feather and Yuba Rivers

Yukulmey.....Near Hock Farm (=Youcolumbies)

Yo-det'-a-bi.....Knight's Landing, Yolo Co. (Patwin)

Yo-lo (Yo-lay).....Cache Creek (Patwin)

~~Yukulme.....Yuba River near Sacramento (Midoo)~~

Yu' = rancher north ^{NW} of Elk Grove (Blind Tom) [add to Jorgensen Kal. list]

Misc. / N13

SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION Tribes and Villages.
14 pages. (2 copies)

09/18

cc. April 8, 1929

O.L.

TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

14

(and thence easterly to San Joaquin table)

^(Atonomac)
Abmoctac... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco

o Acalanec... Su Sacalanec, Saklan

Acnagis... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores.

Acyum... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

Aguasto, Aguasajuchium... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

Ahwashtes^(Ahwashtes, Ahwashtees, Ahwashtes)... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula (~~Ahwashtes~~)

Aleta... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

Aleytac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Altahmos... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula

Altanui... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Aluenchi... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Amutaja... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Anamas } ... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
Anamon }

Anchin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

SF Bay Region

Apuasto... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Aramay... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Ashwashtes... Tribe on head of bay on La Encina Bay. See Ahwashtes.

Assunta... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Atarpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

^{Bolgon, Bolbon, Polbone, Bulbones, Cholgones!, Palpanes, Palpones,}
- Bolbones, ^{about} Bolgones, Tribe at Mount Diablo ^{Memor?}
^{Volvon,} Volvones, Bolgeres,

Cachanegtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Caprup... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

0 Casa Grande (San Juan Nepomuceno) - large ranching on coast near Ligon Point (probably -
Lagoa Creek?) visited by Portola Oct. 23, 1769. (Cabrillo)

Carascan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

^(Carpines, Carquinez)
Carquin... See Kar-ken

Cazopo... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

^(Chaclanes, Sacalanes, Zaclom, Acalanes)
Chaclan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores. across the bay from San
Francisco, probably between Oakland & Mission San Jose. See Saklan.

Chagunte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chanigtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

^(Chapayarek)
Chapugtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores. also mentioned in
connection with Sonoma events.

SF Bay Region

Chayen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chiguau... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chipisolin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chipletac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chiputca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chocheños... Spanish name for Indians at San Jose & Santa Clara.

^{Cholovomne,}
Cholgones... Tribe at Mount Diablo (Vallejo) [= Cholovone, Colovomnes,
^{Tuchiyanes!, Teholovone, Tehalabone, Tscholoban, Khalalons]}
Said to have had a rancheria at Santa (Pinart).

Chuchietac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chucumnes... Village in Los Angeles - Jacquin delta (Cosumnes?)

^(Chupcanes)
Chupcan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores. Said to have been 12 miles
from Mission San Jose toward Mt. Diablo. ^{Memor?}

Churmutce... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chuscan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

~~Chutchin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores~~

Chutchin... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chynau... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Clareños... Spanish name for Indians of Santa Clara Mission.

SF Bay Region

Conop... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Costanoan Family (Costaños) - Stock name (Powell, 1891)

Costanos ^(Costanoan) in restricted tribal sense = Ohones.
Cotejen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
Costos - even for Costanos.
Coreacas... See Ko-re-ak-ka

^(Cuchillones)
Cuchian... Village tributary to Mission Dolores - "across the Bay from San Francisco" ^(Bancroft)

Elarroyde... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Estero... Probably Hookoeko of Estero Americano (mouth of Tomales Bay)

Flunmuda... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Gamchines... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Genau... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

^{Gerzuensens)}
Gergecensens (Gerguensens) Band or tribe formerly between Alviso and Almaden mines (Taylor). Subdivision of so-called Thamiens group (Handbook).

Guanlen... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (may be same as Guymen)

Willi-k ^{Williko} ^{old village + band at Hood (=)}
Guiluco, Guillicas, Guillilas, ^{Tribe at (Wilson) ranch in NW end of}
Guillicas, Guilulo, Guiloco, Guilaso, ^{Sonoma Valley. Not to be confused with Pomo}
village Wilok on plain 3 miles NE of Santa Rosa.

Guloismistac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

SF Bay Region

Guylpunes... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (see Hulpunes)

^{Huymen, Huimen.}
Guymen (Guimen) ... Location uncertain. ^(in 1816) Kotzebue Tributary to Mission at San Francisco ^{probably Hoo! koo-e-ko.}

^H
Havasto... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Halchis... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Hallapootas... Village on present Woolfskill Rancho (Vaca valley)

Horocroc... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Huchones (Huchunes) - Tribe on So side San Pablo Bay from Pt San Pablo to Pt. Pinole (Abella, 1811).

Huchum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

^(Huymer, Guymen, Huimen)
Huimen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor). Probably Hookoeko - con

^{mew'ko}
Hulpoome... (Hulpune) ^ Tribe on E side Sacramento River below Sacramento

Hunctu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ibon (San Ibon, Las Pulgas) - San Pulgas
Ichenta

Itaes... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Jačikamne - - - San Yachikamne.

Jarquin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION.

Joquizara... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Josquigard... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Juchium... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)
(Tuchiyunes, Tcholumus?!, Tuchayunes)

Junatca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Juniamuc... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Juris... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Kar-ke-nes * *(Karkin, Karquines, Kar-kên, Jarquin, Tarquines, Tarquinines, Tarquinnes, Tarquinnes, Tarquinnes)*
(Karquines) *(Korekines, Carquines, Carquin, Koreakka?)*... Tribe S *(1830)*
of Suisun Bay from *head of Carquines cove to mouth of the Jarquin (Kotzebue)*

Kōreākka *(Korekines)*... Tribe S of Suisun Bay, probably same as
Coreacas
Karquines.

Lamsim... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Libantone... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (see also
Libantilogomi of Petaluma region) *meenan*

~~Livangebra... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)~~

(Livangebra, Luianeglua?)
Livangelva... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Luianeglua... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Luidneg... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Macsinum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Malmi... Village near Santa Cruz in 1816 (Monaga).

Malviatac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Matalans (Matalanes, Mitline)... Tribe on S F Bay (Humboldt)

Muingpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Naig (Naique)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Nepomuceno (San Juan Nepomuceno; casa grande)... *San casa grande.*

Nototemnes
Olchones (Olhones, Alhones, Ohlones, Olhon)... *Oljon Tribu on Coast between S F and Monterey Bay see Olhones*

Olestura... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Oljon... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor) *see Olhones*

Olmolocooc... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Olpen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

O-lum'-ko... Name used by Hookoeko (on N side S F Bay) for tribes on S side S F Bay (name meaning South People). - *cam*

Oumpali

Ompines (Oumpini, Umpin) -

Ompivromo... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Oroyson (Oroyjon, Oryson, Oroyson)... Name of site of San Jose Mission. (Rauwolf)

Osa Salis (Soquel, Souquel)... Ranchin tributary to Santa Cruz Mission - *not at Soquel.*

Otoacte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Oturbe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Oumpini (Umpin)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

(said to come from Sacramento Valley) Chamisso,

Choris. See Ompines

Ousint... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Paleños... Village about 5 leagues from Santa Clara Mission. - *Visiter 1810 (Rauwolf)*

Patnetac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Pitem (Pitemen, ^{Pitemas, Pitemis} Pitemen)... Said to be Sacramento River tribe members of which were at Mission Dolores in 1876 *also as ranchin visited on exp. from San Francisco to Santa Cruz!*

Pölye... Hookoeko name for language of tribes on S side S F Bay (Barrett)

Proqueu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pructaca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pruristac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pulpunes, Pulpones, *See Bolbones*

Puichon... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pulgas (las Pulgas, San Ibon)... Ranchin on coast at Purisima Creek, below Half Moon Bay, *visited by Bartola, Oct. 27, 1769 (Eldredge).*

Purutea... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Puycone... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quemelentus... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quet... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quirotes (Quirogles)... Tribe on S. F. Bay (Humboldt)

Romonans (Romanans, ^{Romahumons,} Rowanans)... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula. *Said by Taylor to be name of site of San Francisco Mission.*

Sacalanes... *See Saklan*

Sadanes (Sadan, ^{sadanes})... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Sagunte (Sekumne?)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Saklan (^{Sacalanes,} Soclan, ^{Chaclanos,} Zaclom)... Village across the Bay from San Francisco. *Acclanes?*

Salsen (Salse, Salses, Salzon)... Tribe on S. F. Bay (Humboldt)

San Juan Nepomuceno... *See Casa Grande*

Santa Clara... Indians at Santa Clara Mission. *See Tares, Thamien, Socoisuka, Gerguensen.*

San Ibon (las Pulgas)... *See Pulgas.*

San Mateo... Name applied to group of ranches so of San Francisco. *Rancho.*

Saraise... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Sarontac... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Satumuo (Saturaumo)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
(Taylor)

Saucon... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sequak... Mentioned by Vallejo in 1838. *Stock?*

Sespesuya... Village across the bay from San Francisco in 1510. *Stock?*

Sennenes... Tribe apparently in Middle Range region in 1805. *Rancho.*

Sicca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sichican... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sipanum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sipliohiquin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Siscastac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sitintajea (Sitlintaj, Sittintac)... Village tributary to Mission
Dolores (Taylor)

Soclan (Saklan) ^{z aelom}... Location uncertain; ^{members at Mission Dolores in 1816} (Kotzebue). *Prob. same as Saclanes, Chaclon*
Socorra (Rancho del Socorra)... *On S side Strait of Karquines in 1775 (Portola).*

Socoisukas ^(Socoisukas, Socoyukas)... Tribe formerly in Santa Clara Valley S of S. F. Bay
(between Alviso Landing and Almaden mines) Taylor. Original site
of Santa Clara Mission (Rancho).

Soisehme... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Solomnies... *See Sulones*

Soneto... *Former village connected with S.F. Solano Mission (Rancho)*

Stock?

Sonomi

Souquel... *See Osacalis.*

Ssalayme... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssichitca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssipudca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssiti... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssogereate... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssupichum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Subchiam... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Suchigin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Suchui ^(Suchni)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sulones (Solomnies)... Tribe about Mission Dolores. Supposed to
be name used by Priests for Olhones (Taylor)

Sunchaque... Mission tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tabin. (Tuiban)... Coast tribe of S. F. Bay region; Middle California
(Langsdorff, 1816)

Talcan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Taves... Indians of place where Santa Clara Mission was founded. Mostly men for men.

Tatquinte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tcholovone (Tcholban, Tchalabone, Tscholoban)... Same as
Cholovone

Tel-loo-mah... Large tribe at NW base Mt. Diablo between Concord
(cloned for Pet-a-luma)
and Pacheco. - *Chum* [came from near Petaluma]

Thamien
(Thamiens)... Tribe at S and San Francisco Bay, between Alviso and Almaden mines.
at mouth of Clara, same as Socoisuka! said to be original name of site of Santa Clara Mission.

Timigtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Timita... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Timsim... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Titiyu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Titmictac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tompines... See *Ompines*

Topayto... Former village tributary to St Solano Mission (Rancho)

Torose... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Totola... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

(Chupcanes?) Tachayunes
Tschupukanes... Tribe on islands E of Suisun Bay

Tubisuste... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuchayunes... *(Tuchiyunes)* Tribe formerly having fishing camp on Goat Id., San Francisco Bay.

Tuiban... See Tabin

Tulomos (Tuolomos Taylor)... Tribe on S. F. Peninsula (Adam
Johnston)

Tupuic... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tupuinte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuzsint... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Uchium... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ululalo... Tribe N of Suisun

Umpin *Ompines*
(Oumpini)... Tribe tributary to Mission Dolores (from
Sacramento River) Chamisso and Choris

Uquitinac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Urebure... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ussete... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Utschium ^(Uchium, Tschium etc) (Outchiouns)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores ^{in 1864}
(probably Hoo'-koo-e'-ko, ^{own} Chamisso and Choris)

Uturpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Vagerpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Vectaca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Volvon... See Bolbon, Bolbones

Wil'-le-ko... ^{insert from p 4.}

Wi'-pa... Tribe on Sherman Island E of Suisun Bay. - ^{can}

Yacomui ^{Yozcolos?} (Yacmui)... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Yachikamne (Yachachumne, Yachichumne, ^{Yachicumne, Yachicomnes,} Yatchekumne, Yachekumna, Yachekumnes, ^{Jachikamne, Yachimese.})... Extinct tribe said to have had a rancheria "beside the town of Staebta". ^{Inhabitants of Yacheko rancheria on lower Calaveras River, called Yachicumne River.}

Yajumui... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Yozcolos or Diosculos... ^{Rand named after chief -} Stark ?

Yelamu... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zaelomx... ^(Saklan, Soelan, Saclanes) Extinct village tributary to S.F. Solano Mission (Berneft). See Saklan.

Zomioi... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zucigin... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

12*

cc. apr. 8, 1929
O.L.

TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

and eastward to San Joaquin tules

Atenoma?

Abmoctae... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco

Acalanes... See Sacalanes, Saklan

Acnagis... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores.

Acyun... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

Aguasto, Aguasajuchium... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

**Ahwastee... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula (Ahwaste)
(Ahwasbes, Ahwashtees, Ashwashtes)**

Aleta... Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores

Aleytas... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Altahmas... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula

Altanni... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Aluenchi... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Anutaja... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

**Anomas } ... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
Anamon }**

Anchin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Apuasto... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Aramay... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Ashwashtes.. Tribe or band formerly on San Francisco Bay...
See Ahwashtes.

Assunta... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Atarpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Bolgen, Bolbon, Balbone, Bulbones, Cholgones? Pulpunes, Pulpone
- Balbones, Bolgonos, } Tribe at Mount Diablo
Volvones, Bolgeres, }
Volvon,

Cachanegtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Caprup... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Carquin (Carquines, Carguinez)... See Kar-kēn'

Carascan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Casa Grande (San Juan Nepomuceno) Large rancharia on coast near
Pigeon Pt. (probably on Gays Creek) visited by Portola Oct. 23, 1769
(Eldredge)

Casope... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

(Chaelanes, Sacalanes, Zaclom, Acalanes)

Chaclan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores across the Bay from
San Francisco, probably between Oakland + Mission San Jose.
See Saklan

Chagunte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chanigtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chapayasek

Chapugtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores; also mentioned
in connection with Sonoma events.

Chayen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chiguan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chipiselin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chiplotas... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chiputca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chocheños... Spanish name for Indians at San Jose e Santa Clara

Cholgones... Tribe at Mount Diablo (Vallejo) [= Cholevone, Cholovomne,
Tuchigones? Colovomne, Teholevone, Tehalabone, Tscholeban, Khalalons]
Said to have had a rancharia at Banta (Pinart).

Chuchiotac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chucumnes... Village in Sacramento - Joaquin Delta (Cosumnes)
(Chupcanes)

Chupcan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores. Said to have been
12 miles from Mission San Jose toward Mt. Diablo.

Churmutac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chuscan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

~~Chutchin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores~~

Chutchin... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores

Chynau... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Clareños... Spanish name for Indians at Santa Clara
Mission.

Genop... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Costanoan Family (Costaños) -- Stock name (Powell, 1891).

^(Costos) Costanos. Spanish name for Indians from San Francisco to Monterey Bay = Ohones.

Cotejen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Costos... Error for Costanos

Coreakas -- See Ko-re-ak-ka.

(Cuchillones)

Cuchian... Village tributary to Mission Dolores - across the bay from San Francisco (Bancroft)

Elarroyde... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Estere... Probably Hockeeko of Estere Americans (mouth of Tomales Bay)

Flumnda... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Gamhines... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Genau... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Gerzuensens)

Gergecensens, (Gerguensens, ^ Band or tribe formerly between Alviso and Almaden mines (Taylor). Subdivision of so-called Thamen group (Handbook)

Guanlen... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (may be same as Guymen)

Wil'-le-ko

Guilluco, Guillicas, Guillilas, } Williko. Old village & band at Hood (=
Guillicas, Guillulo } ... Tribe at (Wilson) ranch in NW end of Sonoma Valley. Not to be confused with Pomo village Wilok on plain 3 miles NE of Santa Rosa.

Guloismistac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Gulpunes... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (see Hulpunes)

(Huymen, Huimen)

Guymen (Guimen)... Location uncertain (Kotzebue) ¹⁸¹⁶. Tributary to Mission at San Francisco (probably Hoc'-koo-e-ko.

Habaste... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Halehis... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Hallapootas... Village on present Woolfskill Rancho (Vaca valley)

Horoeros... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Huchones (Huchunes)... Tribe on S side San Pablo Bay from Pt. San Pablo to Pt. Pinola (Abella 1811)

Huchun... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

(Huymen, Guymen, Guimen)

Huimen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor) Probably Hockeeko. - ctm.

Mew'ko

Hulpoama... (Hulpune) ^ Tribe on E side Sacramento River below Sacramento

Hunotu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ibon (San Ibon, Las Pulgas)... See Pulgas

Ichenta

Itaes... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Jaëikamne... See Yachikamne.

Jarquin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

6
SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION.

Jequisara... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Josquigard... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

(Juchiyunes, Tcholorones!?, Tuchiynes)
Juchium... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Junatea... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Juniamu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Juris... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Kar-ke-nes
(Karquines) ^{Kär-kën, Karkin, Karquines, Jarquin, Tarquines, Tarquimines, ^{Tarquimnes}}... Tribe S
of Suisun Bay from Strait of Carquinez easterly to mouth
of San Joaquin (Kotzebue 1830)

2
Koreakka ^{Coreekas} (Korekines)... Tribe S of Suisun Bay, probably same as
Karquines.

Lamsin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Libantone... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (see also
Libantilogomi of Petaluma region) ^{Mewan}

~~Livangebra... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)~~

S.F. Bay

7
2

Livangebra, Luianeglua?)
Livangelva... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Luianeglua... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Luidneg... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Maasinum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)
Malmi... Village near Santa Cruz in 1816 (Moraga)

Malviatac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Matalans (Matalanes, Mitline)... Tribe on S F Bay (Humboldt)

Muingpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Naig (Naigue)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)
Nepomuceno (San Juan Nepomuceno, Casa Grande).. See Casa Grande.
Nototemnes
Olhones (Olhones, Alhones, Ohlones, Olhon) ^{Oljon}... Tribe on Coast between
S F and Monterey Bay. See Olhones.

Olestura... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Oljon... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor).. See Olhones.

Olmocece... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Olpen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

O-lum-ko... Name used by Hookooeko (on N side S F Bay) for tribes on S side S F Bay (name meaning South People). - *Cam.*

Olumpali

Ompines (Oumpini, Umpin)

Ompivrom... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Bancroft)
 Oroyson (Oroyjon, Oryson, Oroyson)... Name of site of San Jose Mission.
 Osacalis (Souquel, Soguel)... Rancheria tributary to Santa Cruz Mission. Prot at Soguel.

Otoaste... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Oturbe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Oumpini (Umpin)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
 (said to come from Sacramento Valley) Chamisso,
 Choris. See Ompines

Ousint... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Bancroft)
 Paleños... Village about 5 leagues from Santa Clara Mission - *Vader 1810*

Patnetac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Pitemas, Pitemis)
 Pitem (Pitemen, Pittemen)... Said to be Sacramento River tribe
 members of which were at Mission Dolores in 1816.
 Also as rancheria visited on Exped. from San Francisco to Santa Cruz.

Pölye... Hookooeko name for language of tribes on S side S F Bay
 (Barrett)

Proquen... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pructaca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pruristac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
 Pulpunes, Pulpones, &c... See Bolbones

Puichon... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Pulgas (Las Pulgas, San Ibon)... Rancheria on coast at Purisima Creek, below Half Moon Bay, visited by Portola, Oct. 27, 1769 (Eldredge).

Purutea... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Puycone... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quemelentus... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quet... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Quirotea (Quiroglas)... Tribe on S. F. Bay (Humboldt)

Romonans (Romanans, Rowanans)... Tribe on San Francisco Peninsula
 Romahumons Said by Taylor to be site of Mission Dolores

Sacalanes... See Saklan

Sadaues
 Sadanes (Sadan)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Sagunte (Sekunne?)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores

Saklan (Saclanes, Sacalanes, Soclan, Chaclan, Chacalanes, Zaclom, Acalanes?)...
 Village across the Bay from San Francisco

Salsen (Salse, Salses, Salzon)... Tribe on S. F. Bay (Humboldt)

San Ibon (Las Pulgas)... See Pulgas

San Juan Nepomuceno... See Casa Grande

Santa Clara... Indians at Santa Clara Mission. See Tares, Thamien, Socoisuka, Gerguensen

San Mateo... Name applied to group of rancherias S of San Francisco
 Sarais... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Bancroft)

Sarontac... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Satumac (Saturamo)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores
 (Taylor)

Saucan... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sequak... Mentioned by Vallejo in 1838.
 Sespesuya... Village across the Bay from San Francisco in 1810. Stock?
 Seunenes... Tribe apparently in Diablo Range region in 1805. Bancroft
 Sioca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Siohican... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sipanun... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Siplichiquin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Siscastac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sitintajec (Sitlintaj, Sittintac)... Village tributary to Mission
 Dolores (Taylor)

Soclan (Saklan)^{Zaclom}... Location uncertain; ^{seen at Mission Dolores in 1816} (Kotzebue). Prob. same as Sachnes,
 Chaclan. See Saklan

Socorra (Rancheria del Socorra)... On S side Strait of Karquines in 1775
 (Socoisukas, Socoyukas) (Portola)

Socoisukas... Tribe formerly in Santa Clara Valley S of S. F. Bay
 (between Alviso Landing and Almaden mine). Taylor. Original
 site of Santa Clara Mission (Bancroft)

Soisehne... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Solomnies... See Sulones

Soneto... Former village connected with S.F. Solano Mission (Bancroft)

Sonomi

Souquel... See Osacalis

Ssalayne... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssichitca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssipudca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssiti... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssogereate... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ssupichum... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Subchiam... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Suchigin... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Suchi^(Suchni)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Sulones (Solomnies)... Tribe about Mission Dolores. Supposed to
 be name used by Priest for Olhones (Taylor)

Sunchaque... Mission tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tabin. (Tuiban)... Coast tribe of S. F. Bay region, Middle California
(Langsdorff, 1816)

Talean... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tares... Indians of place where Santa Clara Mission was founded, merely name
for men.

Tatquinte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Teholovone. (Teholban, Tohalabone, Tscholoban)... Same as
Cholovone

(slurred for Pet-a-lu-ma)
Tel-loo-mah... Large tribe at NW base Mt. Diablo between Concord
and Peshewa. - *Chm* [Came from near Petaluma]

Thamien
^ (Thamiens)... Tribe at So. end San Francisco Bay ^{at or near Santa Clara} between Alviso and Almaden mines.
(Same as Socoisuka? Said to be original name of site of Santa Clara Mission.)

Timigtac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Timita... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Timsim... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Titiyu... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Titmictac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tompines... See Ompines

Topayto... Former village tributary to SF Solano mission (Bancroft)

Torose... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Totela... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

(Chupeanes?) Tuchayunes
Tschupukanes... Tribe on islands E of Suisun Bay

Tubisuste... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuchayunes (Tuchiyunes)... Tribe formerly having fishing camp on East Id.,
San Francisco Bay.

Tuiban... See Tabin

Tulomos (Tuelomos Taylor)... Tribe on S. F. Peninsula (Adam
Johnston)

Tupuic... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tupuinte... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Tuzzint... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Uchium... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ululalo... Tribe N of Suisun

Ompines,
Umpin (Oumpini)... Tribe tributary to Mission Dolores (from
Sacramento River) Chamisse and Choris

Uquitinac... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Urebure... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ussete... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Uchium, Juchium etc

Utachium (Outohiouns)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores in 1716.
(probably Hoo-koo-e-ko, ^{-cum} Chamisso and Choris)

Uturpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Vagerpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Vectaca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Velvon... See Bolbon, Bolbones

Wille-ko. *visit from P. H.*

Wi-pa... Tribe on Sherman Island E of Suisun Bay

Yozcolos?

Yaomui (Yaomui)... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor).

Yachikumne (Yachikumne, Yachikumne, Yatchikumne, Yachikumna,
Yachikumnes, Yachikumne, Yachimese, Yachikumne,
*extinct tribe said to have ranged from E San Mt. Diablo to Esteban. Yacheko ranch in
on Yachikumne River (= Calaveras River).*

Yajumi... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Yozcolos or Dioscolos... Band named after chief. Stock?

Yelama... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zaclom (Saklan, Soelan, Saclanes)... Extinct village tributary to SF Solano
Mission (Baneroff). See Saklan.

Zomici... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zueigin... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Urebure... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Ussete... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Uchium, Juchium etc

Utachium (Outchioms)... Village tributary to Mission Dolores in 1761.
(probably Hoo-koo-e-ko, (Chamisso and Choris))

Uturpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Vagerpe... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Veetaca... Village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Velven... See Dolben, Delbenes

Wille-ko. visit from P. H.

Wi-ya... Tribe on Sherman Island E of Suisun Bay

Yozcolos?

Yacumi (Yacumi)... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor).

Yachikumne (Yachikumne, Yachikumne, Yatchekumne, Yachikumna,
Yachikumnes, Yachikumne, Yachimese, Jaiikumne
Extinct tribe said to have ranged from E San Mt. Diablo to Estero. Yacheko rancheria
on Yachikumne River (=Chilaveras River).

Yajumi... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Yozcolos or Diosculos... Band named after chief. Stock?

Yolani... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zaclom (Saklan, Soelan, Saclanes)... Extinct village tributary to SF Solano Mission (Bancroft). See Saklan.

Zomici... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

Zucigia... Extinct village tributary to Mission Dolores (Taylor)

MISC./N14

SAN FRANCISCO BAY to RUSSIAN RIVER (including Napa Valley) Tribes and Villages. 3 pages

80/18
c

An-nako'tah-noma... old Wappo village on site now occupied by town of St. Helena. (Barrett) (C.)

TRIBES BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND RUSSIAN RIVER

(INCLUDING NAPA VALLEY)

Ah-kum-tut'tah... Kanamara name for Bodega Bay Olanentke.

Ash-o-chi-mi... ^{Pomona name for Miyaakma or Wappo} ~~Tribe at Calistoga and~~ in Knights and Alexander Valleys ^(Northern Napa Valley) and ~~X~~

Bodagañu.....Spanish name for Indians at Bodega Bay

Bolaños.....Spanish name for Indians at Bolenas Bay

Calayomane }
Callajomanas. } Spanish name for some tribe in Napa Valley (= Kainamara)

Canaumanos.....Napa Valley. Probably same as last. (maybe Kanamaros)

Caymus (=Ki'-mus) Band under chief Ki'-mus in ^{lower} Napa Valley

Cho-ku'yem (Tcho-ko'yem &c) Sonoma Valley

Comachos (Ko-ma'-chos &c)..In Rancheria and Anderson Valleys

Gal-lin-o-me'-ros...probably Spanish corruption for Kan-i-ma'-ros.

Gullilas, Guilulo }
Gullicas.....Spanish rendering of Wil-li-ko band at Hood Ranch, north
Guiluco } end of Sonoma Valley, 6 miles north of Glen Ellen.

Help-nook... Wappo name for Pocewin

Joukiouseme.....At San Rafael. Probably Choo-ke's band. Choo-ke was an old Indian who lived at San Rafael.

Kanimares }
Kan-i-ma'-ros } Tribe from Santa Rosa to Russian River (at Healdsburg).
Ki-na-ma'-ro[rah]

Katch-ah-we'-chum-mi..Another name for tribe from Santa Rosa to Russian Riv

Koo-ya-ye/... Putah Creek (Olayome) name for tribe at Bodega Bay. Koo-ya-ye means old woman.

Lek-kah-te-wut. Tribe formerly at Freestone and reaching thence toward
Libantone } Petaluma.
Libantilogomi } Tribe in Petaluma region.

Mish-sho-wah...Tribe in Alexander Valley near Geyserville. (=Wap'-po)

Tribes between San Francisco Bay and Russian River 2

- Mi-yak'-kah-mah (or ^{Playacma =} Mi-yahk-mah) ..Tribe and rancheria at Calistoga.
- Moo'-tis'-tool (spelled also Mutistul) ..Rancheria ^{in Knights Valley about 5 miles from Calistoga.} ~~at very head of Napa Valley above Calistoga.~~
- Nan'-noo-tā-we..Tribe in middle part of Napa Valley (Wi'-kow chief). Same as Too-loos-too-e, and said also same as Cortena Win.
- Nap-pah.....Name of rancheria where town of Napa now is.
- Nic^oassias.....White man's name for band of Hoo'-koo-e-ko at Nicasio.
- Numpali.....Perhaps error for O-lum-pal-le, the Hookoeko name of Petaluma marshes. (Told me by Hoo'-koo-e-ko)
- Oi-ye'-yo'-me....Name used by Putah Creek tribe for Calistoga tribe (Mi-yah'-kah-mah).
- Olamentke.....Russian(?) name for Bodega Bay tribe.
- Olemos.....White man's name for Hoo'-koo-e-ko band at Olema.
- Ol'-u-la-ta }
Ululata }Band of Patwin on Ulatus Creek and about Vacaville, Solano Co.
- Olumko.....Hoo'-koo-e-ko name for Indians to the south.
- O'n-wal-le-sah - - - Wappo name for Petaluma Hookoeko.
- Pet-ā-loo-mah'-chah.. Kanamara name for Petaluma tribe.
- Petalumas.....White man's name for Indians about Petaluma (Hoo'-koo-e-ko)
- Poo'-e-win.....Tribe on north side San Pablo and Suisun Bays from Sonoma to lower Sacramento River.
- Quirotes.....Tribe or band once on San Francisco Bay (Humboldt). Unknown.
- Rafaelaños.....Spanish name for Indians about San Rafael (=Hoo'-koo-e-ko)
- Re-ho - - - - - Pope Valley tribe or rancheria (in what language?)
- Simbalakees....Doubtless same as Timbalakees, which see.
- Sonomas.....White man's name for Indians about Sonoma (=Poo'-e-win).

Tribes between San Francisco Bay and Russian River 3

- Soo-e-soon'-nees (Spelled also Suisunes, Suysun, &c) ..Band of Poo'-e-win at Suisun, on north side of Bay of same name.
- Soo'-soo-ko'-chah.. Kanamara name for Sonoma Poo'-e-win.
- Sus'-kōl.....Poo'-e-win rancheria at Suscol, in southern end of Napa Valley
- Sus'-kol in-ne'-ko..Pooewin name for people at Suskol rancheria.
- Tamal or Tamales..White man's name for Indians at Tamales Bay (Hoo'-koo-e-ko).
- Tam-mal'-ko.....Hoo'-koo-e-ko name for bands of their own tribe on Tamales Bay.
- Timbalakees....Band on west side of Sonoma Valley.
- Tolenos.....Band or rancheria on north side Suisun Valley (Doubtless Pooewin or Patwin).
- Too-loo-kai' di-sel. Said to be in Lake Valley but may be comes following.
- Too-loo'-kah....Rancheria just east of town of Napa, on east side Napa Valley.
- Too-loos'-too-e..Pooewin name for Win band at Too-loo'-kah, east of Napa.
- Tulares.....Spanish name for Indians living near the tules at San Rafael. Same name similarly used for other tribes in other parts of valley.
- Tulkay.....Erroneous spelling for Too-loo'-kah. (Told me by a Pooewin)
- Tu-ma-la'-nias..Given by Gibbs as at Bodega Bay, but doubtless from Tamales Bay.
- Ullullatas.....Same as Olulata. Band on Ululatus Creek.
- Ulucas.....Error for Too-loo'-kahs of Napa Valley.
- Wah-da-gā-ñu ..Another rendering of the Spanish Bodagāñu.
- Wi'-e'-lah (or Wi-ye'-lah) ..Tribe at Yountville in Napa Valley (Old chief Caymus ^{Ki'-mus}).
a Too-loo'-kah man told me the Wi-ye'-lah are same as 'Sastē' from north of Sacramento Valley.
- Wi'e'ko, Guillicad (an old Wilson ranch of 1846 (Taylor) NW of Sonoma. old village site.)
- Wil-li-ko.....Hood Ranch, north end Sonoma Valley, 6 miles north of Glen Ellen.
- Wap-po ^[= Mi-yak-kamah].....Spanish name for tribe in Alexander and Knights Valleys & Calistoga
- Yu-ke - - - - - Large tribe comprising the Hookoeko, Wappo, and Coast Yuks. The Wappo's Mi-yak'-ka inhabit Alexander & Knights Valley & northern Napa Valley.
- Wel-lā-no-man-nook - - - Wappo name for Freestone-Bodega-Olamentke.
- Yo-ki'-ah - - - - - Kanamara name for tribe of Ukiah
- Yu-go-tum-mi - - - =Kanamara?

MISC. / N15

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY Tribes, Bands and Villages
6 pages

sp/18
c

San Joaquin Valley Tribes

1

Altow - - - Valley at edge of foothills E of Bakersfield.

Amonces.....San Joaquin River foothills (Merby in 1854).

Ah-low-lah-che - - So. Merced head on lower Merced 1 1/2 mile above Merced Falls (Wilson).
Awallache (Inexloche)..Mariposa River region

Apiachi - - - Yokut tribe in S. San Joaquin Valley (Krober).

Be-ku.....Posa Creek

Bokninuwad...Yokut tribe of 'Tula-Kameah group' (Krober).

Boshgesha - - - See Poshgisha.

Buessnet.....East side San Joaquin Valley

Cahweah, Cowilla, etc. See Kahweah.

Cas-sans..... San Joaquin River region

Cassoes.....Probably Casus' band (= Jesus, pronounced Kah-soos or Ha-soos).

Chah-noot.....Pierces Ranch

Che-te-tak-no-as-sa....Deer Creek, Tulare Co.

Chil-lum-ne...Calaveras River (Jesus blinn)
Choo-loo-loom-ne - East of Stockton (given me by W.C. Sheldon) (prob. comes Chil-lum-ne)

Choinoc.....North White River. Probably Cho-e-nook (or Cho-e-nuco) or Cho-ho-nut.

Cholovonne - - - Rancheria where Banta now is (Pinart)

Cholovone - - - Tribe near Stockton (Krober). See Chilumne.

Chowclas.....Fresno Creek

Chopee - - - - - On Fresno Farm in 1862.

Chuhemmes - - - - - Probably = Cho-e-nim-ne

Chu-su-te.....Tulare County Region

Kook-koo'-nah rancheria (Koo-koo'-nah-che feph) in Hawktchumne language (= Yokut) Merced Wilson.
Coconoon.....Lower Merced (1 1/2 mile below Sutter's on Merced River)

Coquifa.....North of White River

Cose-was - - - - - Tribe on Fresno River in 1852 (Chob. Koshowa)

Costrowers....~~Four Creeks (Kaweah Delta)~~ San Joaquin River (= Gosh-sho-o)

Cosumnes.....Between American River and Mokelumne River

Cove-chances. Tribe represented on Fresno Farm in 1862 (Tyfop. cov.)

~~Demithes. Fresno Creek. Kaweah Delta~~

Eemitches.....Four Creeks (Kaweah Delta)

San Joaquin Valley Tribes

Po'ko-ne-che near Mariposa Creek described ² ~~talk~~ ^{from} Haukitchumne (bet Merced +
Ponchas & Fresno... Fresno River. Joaquin (Wilson)

Han-met-wel-le... Buena Vista Lake, Kern Co. (spelled Khometwoli by Kroeber.)

Han-ne'-suk.... Near mouth San Joaquin (Mokoz'zumme)

Haw-on-chee.... San Joaquin River region

He-ame-e-tah... Kaweah Delta

Helutamne - - - San Joaquin Co. (Linné)

~~Hon-kut or Non-kut... Honcut Creek and Feather River~~

Hä'-o-che }
How-ach-ees } (Hawitches) Yokut band in lower Merced region (Merced Wilson).
Now'-che } Between Mariposa Creek and San Joaquin River
Hoyima - - - A northern Yokut tribe (Kroeber).
I-tech-ees (I-to-ches). .. Kings River
I-tee-che etc

Kä'-chi-e..... San Joaquin River

Kahweah..... Kaweah Delta

Keech-eel (= I-to-ches)..

Ke-tratch-e.... Merced River (Pitka'-che?)

Ki-a-wet-ni... Porterville

Kosmitamne (H or Xosmitamne - - San Joaquin Co. (Linné)

Ko-ye-to (Ko-ya-to) Kaweah River country or little south.

Lakkisemne - - on Joaquin River or ~~affluent~~ (Linné) Kumachisi... less well tribe (Kroeber)

La-ches..... Between Kaweah and Kings Rivers

Lä-lum'-ne - - on 22nd side Mokelumne at Clements. close to Mokelumne (Linné)

Loomnears..... San Joaquin River (= Toomna)

Lok'-law ^{blind town}

Lucklumna..... Lone Valley

Mai-ai'-u..... South Fork Tule

Michahai - - Yokut tribe (Kroeber)

Mikechuses.....Pt of Mountains between Mariposa Creek and Tuolumne

Mo-kal'-lum-ne - On lower Mokelumne River from Lockford down.
Mowelches (type name for Wowel-ches)

Natodnatah.....Lower Kings River

Nelcelchumnee - Tribe on Fresno River - 1862.

No-mil-ches....Between Kings and Kaweah Rivers

Nie-chum-nes...Between Kings and Kaweah Rivers

Noches..... Kern River between Bakersfield and Mts.

Noches Pagninoas...North of White River, East side San Joaquin Valley

No-la-si.....Kings River region

Noo-chan-nitch..Tule River

Noot'choo..... Merced River region
(Nookchue etc)

Notunamnes - - - San Joaquin Riv. or affluent (Linnit)

Notonots - - - See Natodnatah

No-to-to-tens..Pacheke Peaks region

Nubutamne - - San Joaquin Co. (Linnit)

No-tow-too.....Between Kaweah and Kings Rivers

Notoowthas - - - Tribe on Kings River

No-wan.....Mariposa Creek County (same as Coconoon?)

Ol-law-we-dah..

Ol-lo'e-tuk.....

Ol-lok-kuk.....

Ol-we-ah.....

Newuk names for
Newuk names for Joaquin Valley tribes (to the west)

Pah-ahs.....Goose Lake (3d Laguna) South of Tulare Lake

Pal-lā-ā-me (Paleummi)..Poso Flat(?) Bakersfield region(?) (Paleuyami of Kasher)

Pal'-lah-we^{ch}-wāam...Poso Flat

Pal-wu'-nuh..Teton name for hills at Kern Lake, Kern Co.

Pashashamne - - near Stockton? (Linnit)

Pas-ke-sas.....San Joaquin River region

Patch'-ah-mi^{ch}-ko-pe-a-tam. Hammet name for Yowlmane of Bakersfield region.

Po-d'-lo..... Kern River Slough (Powers)

Pohallin-tinleh..Near Kern Lake, Kern Co. (Powers)

Po'-ho-ne-che..near Mariposa Creek in valley between head + Joaquin Rivers. Language same as Hawk-tchum-ne (Wilson) ?

Ptolmes - - (maybe same as Telamne)

Po-ken-welle...Kings River region

Po-toi'-an-te - - On plain so named told Yokut same as Hawk-tchum-ne (Wilson)

Posheisha...Shoshonean tribe on small streams tributary to Joaquin from south, above Sycamore (Kasher)

Sallinches.....Joaquin River (probably error for Tallinches)

Sanaiamne - - - San Joaquin Co. (Linnit)

Sa-wahk-tu.....Main Tule River (Yokut)

Se-ge-dip.....Poso Flat (McLeod) Kern val. name.

Shushawees..... Vicinity of Mariposa bottoms.

Sik-kow (Se-kow)..White Riv. Near Toll House, Tulare Co.

Siyakumna.....Knights Ferry, Stanislaus River

Si-yan-tes (Segante, Li-yan-to &c)..Mariposa Creek region ^{Si-yang'-o-ee}

Succoah.....Stanislaus-Tuolumne region

Ta-dum'-nes.....Kaweah Delta

Talluches - - - - Tribe in San Joaquin River foothills

Tallarenos.....San Joaquin River

Taniamne - - - San Joaquin Co. (Linnit)

Tallinches (Talluches).....Between Mariposa Creek and Joaquin River

Tammukamne - - San Joaquin Co. (Linnit)

Thulime..... Tule River

Telamni - - - Yokut tribe in So. Joaquin val. (Kasher) [See Telamnies]

Too-lal-min...Buena Vista and Kern Lakes

~~Too-lam-a-yan (Too-lam-a-yan) Goose Lake (3d Laguna) Serrano name~~

~~Tow-al-lum-ne...Lower Tuolumne River~~

~~Tu-hue-ma-ches...Between Kaweah and Kings~~

(see next page)

- **Tiposies**.....Between Tuolumne and Merced (Barbour)
- Toenésches**.....Between Kings and Kaweah
- Toltichi** - - - - - Volant tribe highest on San Joaquin river (Kroeber)
- Too-lan'-ā-yam**...Goose Lake (3d Laguna) Name for themselves
- Toloim** (or **Toloip**)...Tubotelobela name Bankalache (Kroeber)
- Too-lol'-min**...^{Yokut tribe at} Buena Vista and Kern Lakes
- Toomna** - - - - - Tribe in foothills so. side San Joaquin river
- Too-nah'-me-ah** (= Too-lan'-ā-yam)...Goose Lake (3d Laguna) Serrano name.
- Tow'-al-lum-ne**...Lower Tuolumne River
- Tulamni** - - - - - See Too-lol'-min.
- **Tulareños**.....
- **Tuluraíos** (Tulucorayos) ^{ac}...Joaquin Valley
- Truhohayl** - - - - - Extinct Volant tribe in so. Joaquin Val. (Kroeber)
- Tu-hue-ma-ches**...Between Kaweah and Kings Rivers
- **Uras**.....South end Joaquin Valley (Barbour) ^(Probably typo, error for Uvas, 2nd ed. of Grande de las Uvas)
- **Wā-cha-kut** (Wā-cha-het &c) Lower Kings River
- **Wa-che-ries**.....Joaquin River region (Barbour)
- **Waches**.....Kings River
Watches
- **Wah-kee'-chee**...Joaquin River below Pollaski (Yokut)
- Wahl-kem'-ne**...on main fork of plain Yo. R. (Wilson)
- **Wahm'-kan-ne-yam**...Southern part San Joaquin Valley
- Wartoches** - - - - - Tribe represented on Fresno Fair in 1922.
- **Was-mil'-ches** - - - - -
- **We-chil-la**.....Stanislaus-Tuolumne region
- **Wimilchi** - - - - - extinct tribe in so. Joaquin Val. (Kroeber) [may be also **Y-mitches** of Henley, 1854 (p. 4 ch. 2)]
- **We-mol'-ches** (Wasmilches &c)...Lower Kings River region
- **Witskamin**...Tubotelobela name for Wikitchumne (Kroeber)
- **Wiktchumnes**...Lemon Cove, Kaweah River
- **Wi'-pā** - - - - - ^{memorable tribe on} ^{ed. at mouth San Joaquin} (Mokozumne) ^{Yokut tribe on}
- **Wo-wol** or **Woo-well**...Tulare Lake (Wovowali of Kroeber)
- Wovolassi** (Wo'lassi)...Tribe in so. Joaquin Val. (Kroeber)

- **Yachichumne** - - - - - Between Stockton & Mt. Diablo, lower San Joaquin plain ^[also given by W.C. Sheldahl for same place]
- **Yacheko** (Yachekumnas)...Stockton to Calaveras Creek and French Camp Cr.
- **Ya-seem-ne** - - - - - Tulare Co. (Barbour)
- **Ya-wil'-chue** - - - - - Kings River region (Barbour)
- **Y-mitches**.....Kaweah River (Henly) [may = **Wimilches**]
- Yaudanchi**, **Yaulanchi**, **Yowechani** (fl)...Volant tribe in foothills of Tulare River (Kroeber)
- **Yo-kols**.....Kings River (Barbour)
- Yokod** - - - - - Volant tribe of Tulare-Kaweah plain (Kroeber)
- **Yo-kot**.....Kaweah River
- Yo-o-kul**.....Exeter, Tulare Co.
- Yo-kutch**.....Fresno Creek.
- Yowelmanne** - - - - -

Misc. / N16

SIERRA FOOTHILLS Tribes, Bands and Villages
5 pages

80/18
c

21.2

SIERRA FOOTHILLS

589

(cc)

A-cham-mutch.....Mokelumne name for tribes farther south

Apangape or Apangasse..Tribe in Chowchilla river country

Ap-la-che.....Between Tuolumne and Mariposa Rivers

Awalache.....^{Mariposa?} Chowchilla country (I-nex-lo-che)

Chap-pah-sein.....Reservation bt. Stanislaus & Tuolumne Rivers

Chowela - - - - Fresno Creek

Chuckehalins.....Between Mariposa Creek and San Joaquin River

Chil-lum-ne - - - - Calaveras Riv.

Chuck-chan-sy.....Fresno Creek south to Joaquin River

Chum-me-dak, Chum-me-to-kah-re. South people. Used by Mc-wah tribes

Chum-te-ya.....Mew-wah band on Middle Merced. (Chum-ta'-yah = eastern people)

~~Ko-co-noon~~ } - - - ~~between Tuolumne & Merced~~ ^{between Tuolumne & Merced} ~~tribe~~ ^{tribe} ~~head on lower Merced (Wilson)~~
Coswas (=Kosh-sho-o)

Co-to-plan-e-mis... Reservation bt. Stanislaus and Tuolumne Rivers

Cushna.....Mountains, South of Yuba River

Erskins (or Es-kin)... Butte creek near Neal's Ranch (~~Cushna Mts. So. of Yuba R~~)

Hawitches (~~Howetess~~) Between Mariposa and San Joaquin Rivers (Fresno region?)

Heth-to-yah.....Upper Chowchilla region (Pomere)

Hollil-li-pas.....Base of mountains, Feather River (^{Mariposa?} ~~Ridwell Bar?~~)

Hokoma - - - - Same as To'-win-che'-ba. Pine Ridge (Sierran Creek & Calif.)

Honahchee. Between Calaveras and Fresno Creek (name means drunk!)

I-nex-lo-che.....Mariposa River (=Awalache?)

Kah-so-wah.....May be Kosh-sho-o

Keeches.....Near Fresno Creek

Ke-tratch-e }
Ketatch-ey } Merced

Ko-sho-o.....Dry Creek and San Joaquin Tableland

Kossus.....Stanislaus River

Kwo-to-a - - - - - Placerville
Lucklumna.....Ione Valley
Lacomnis St. Am. + Mokelumne Rins. (may = west)
La-tum-ne near Clements on Mokelumne Rins.

La-pap-poos.....Tuolumne region (Adam Johnston) [Spanish-mex. word = peffaser]

Lok-law - - - - - Rancheria in foothills. see Mendocino list

Mercedes.....Merced River

Mikechuses.....Base of Mt. Lutescent Mariposa Cr. + Tuolumne

Monas.....

Monoks.....Name for Washoo

Mul-lat-te-co.....Tuolumne tribe (Adam Johnston) Mexican word meaning no good
Mex word = no good

Ne-mil-ches.....

Nemshoos.....Eastern Placer Co.

Nevadas - - - - - ridges of Yuba-Tuolumne region

Nim.....North Fork San Joaquin

Nim-sirs (Nim-si:st).....Butte Creek (headwaters)

No-to-Koi-yo or No-to-ma... NE ridges (Plumas Co. +)

Nowan (=Coconoon?)..Mariposa Creek country

~~Noam-tak-ki.....Stony, Shasta and Elmer Creeks~~

Noot-choo.....South Fork Merced

Numaltachee.....Tuolumne band (in the-mak)
(Noo-mak'-tah-che = liars or liar people)

O-ching-i-ta.....Tule River at Painted Rock

Omutchumnes - - - - - between Am. + Mokelumne Rins. winter houses

~~Ompoosel.....Upper Cache Creek, Yuba Co. (see for lat. part of Long Valley)~~

~~Ol-la-to.....Blattus Creek and Valley (not Sierra region)~~

Ol-lo'-we-tak^h - - - - - tribes below (west) [King's Ferry +] in language of West Coast Mewuk

Pad-wish-sha.....Three Rivers, Kaweah River (Piute stock)

Polo.....Name for Indians at Murphys (probably error for Poto or Potah)

Po-to'-ta = name of 2 persons.

Pettatta.....Towincheba name for tribe at Forks of Kings Rivers (above Sycamore creek)

Phonecha.....Fresno River (Henley) Saultes Po'-ho-ne-che

Potawackaties.....Foothills Tuolumne region

Potochos.....Mariposa Bottom and Vicinity

Po-to-an-se.....}
Po-toi'-an-te } Merced or Mariposa River below dwelling (Yolub).

Ptolmes.....Kings River (prob. Telamnes)

Sage-nom-nis.....Reservation Stanislaus and Tuolumne Rivers.

Siyakumna }
Sikayumna }Between Stanislaus River and French Camp (south of Hamilton). Brimford rancheria (at Knight's Ferry).

Si-yan-te (Ligant).....Little Mariposa

Suranimis.....American and Mokelumne Rivers

Succoah.....Stanislaus-Tuolumne region.

Tagus.....Above headwaters Butte Creek

Tallinches.....Between Mariposa and San Joaquin Rivers

Tam-moo-lek^h.....Bald Rock, Saulsbeville (Mewuk) means North people

Tiposies.....Betw. Tuolumne and Merced Rivers (Typoxies of A. Johnston)

Tisechu.....Kings River in mountains.

Tohookmutch.....Trimmer Springs on Kings River (Piute)

Toinitch (= Tohookmutch)..Trimmer Springs Kings River (Piute)

Toom-nah.....Joaquin River foothills

Totos.....Mountains near Oroville (Midoo)

Tdwincheba (= Holkoma) Pine Ridge

Tu-hue-maches.....Between Kaweah and Kings River

Wal-le } = down below
Wallas }Tuolumne Co. Stanislaus Co.

Walla-chumies } lower down Stanislaus Riv +

Wapumne.....Near Latrobe (Midoo)

Wattokes.....High up Kings River

Was-mil-ches - - ?

We-chill-la.....Reservation Bt. Stanislaus and Tuolumne Rivers

~~Wichatah-ni.....Sacramento Valley~~

~~Wila-k-uel.....Lower Cache Creek, Yolo Co.~~

Win-su-nim.....McCloud

~~Witer-ry-nia.....9 miles above Colusa~~

Wuksache.....Ephom Valley (Piute)

Yana (Yahnah).....^{East of Riddip (Little Canon Cr. + co)} Big Meadows [Lower Nösse]

~~Yodet-a-bi.....Knights Landing, Yolo Co.~~

~~Yolay.....Cache Creek, Yolo Co.~~

Yolumne.....Near Tuolumne River (Barbour)

Yosumnis.....Between American and Mokelumne Rivers (Taylor)

Yukutneys.....Northeast Placer Co. (Bancroft)

Yownekwatah.....Kokcheba band in Burr Valley

Yulone - - - . Merrick band on Little Creek

Yachichumnes Bet Joaquin Riv + Mt Diablo

Misc. / N17

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: Mission Tribes and Villages
(includes Chumash, Diegueno, Luiseno and Tongva)

42 pages

2 copies

18

Checked with 1st copy
June 10, 1931 - D.A.S.

MISSION TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

"Cahuilla" & "Serrano"
villages, also Kammei
east of mts. NOT in
this list. -- Cam --

C = Chemash
D = Diegueno
L = Luiseno
T = Tongva

- L Acagchemen (See Akatchma). ..Tribe at San Juan Capistrano in Bosacano's time. (Their own name). Same as Gaitchim. Baschmann 1859
- C Achillimo ...Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- T Akura-gna (Acurag-na)...Village formerly at the Presa, Los Angeles County (Ried).
- L Aghashmai (See Akhatchma).
- C Agnen (Aguin) ... Village near Santa Barbara
- L Agua Caliente No.1. ... Village & tribe in Warner Valley (=Koo'pa; called Ko-pa by the Cahuilla).
- C Aguama ... Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Ahapchingas ... Village between Los Angeles & Capistrano (Taylor).
- T Ahauwit ... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' (village?at) Los Alamitos, Cerritos (Kroeber).
- C Ahuamhoue ... Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor).
- L Ahuanga ... Luiseno village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

l. Ak-hatch-ma (Akachumas, Akhachmai, Aghashmai, Acagchemen) ... Luiseno name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano (also wrongly accredited to Santa Ynez).

c. Alacupusyuen ... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission.

- C. Alahulapas... Tribe at Santa Inez Mission (Gatschet)
- C. Alcas (Alcax)... Village on Goleta Ranch 9 miles W of Santa Barbara
- C. Alican... Old village at Canada Ignacio near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C. Alisway... Village at Jones Camp tributary to Santa Inez Mission (Taylor)
- C. Alloc... Village near Santa Barbara
(see Anadoac)
- C. Almacoac... Village near Point Conception
- ~~T. Aleuphi-gna~~
T. Almpquig-na... Village formerly at Santa Anita, Los Angeles County (Reid)
- L. Alona... Luiseno name for Trabudo, in territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber).
- C. Alwathalama... Village at Estero of Goleta near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- D. Amat kokhat... Diegueno name for their village at Matajuai; called Toov by the Luisenos (Kroeber)
- C. Anacabuc... Village near Santa Barbara (=Anacavok)
Anacardk, Anacabue (misspelled)
- C. Anacat, Anadoac (error?), Anacvat, Alma coad
C. Anacot, or Anacoat... Village between Point Conception and Santa Barbara
- D. Anahuac... See Inyaha
- Anoorga Grande... Village in S California

- C. Anejue... Village tributary to Santa Barbara
- D. Aoyi... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Carrizal (Kroeber).
- C. Asimu... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo [Yarrow, Taylor])
- C. Asihuil... Extinct village tributary to Santa Inez Mission (Taylor)
- C. Aswalthatans... Tribe at Santa Barbara or Santa Inez (Gatschet)
- C. Ausion... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- D. Ā-vah-hā'n-yah... Dieguenos S of San Diego, on Mexican side - Merriam
their name for themselves.
- D. Ā-whah-kah-wahk ('Wah'-koo-wahk)... Dieguenos on Mexican side,
S of Campo - their name for themselves.
- T. Awig-na ^{Awi-gna} (Awiz-na)... Extinct village at La Puente, Los Angeles County (Reid)
- C. Axpitol (or Pxpili)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- T. ^{Asuksa-gna} Azucosag-na... Village in So California where Azusa now is (Reid).
- C. Bis... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo [Yarrow, Merriam, Taylor])
- L. Buena Vista... Luiseno rcha. between Oceanside and San Marcos.

cadat, Caacac, Candac, Coacac, Cuncaal
 C. Cascat_n... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point

Conception

(cabuegna, kawo-ngna)
 T Cabeng-na_n... Village at Cahuenga, Los Angeles County (Reid) See Kahwenga

C. Caco

(Cajatsa)
 C. Cajats_n... Extinct village near Santa Barbara

C. Cajpilili... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

See Kal'-ä-wah-sah'
 (Calahuassa, Calahuasat)

C. Calahuassa_n... Extinct village near Santa Barbara or Santa Ynez

D. Ca-ma-jal... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santo Ysabel, 1852.

D. Campo... Diegueno village in ^{mte. of} S San Diego County, So California - Merriam

D. Capitan Grande... Diegueno village in S California. See Kwik'-tic-mahk.

C. Cascel (Casil, Casil or Nueva' Casili, Casali, Casaliu, Cascellis, Cascen,
 Knsil)... Extinct village attributed to both

Santa Ynez and Refugio W of Santa Barbara

C. Cascellis... Indians at Santa Inez (Gatschet)

C. Cashwah... See Kasua and Kashwah

C. Casnahamo... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (Taylor)

C. Castake... See Kas-^{ta}k

C. Casunalso... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (Taylor)

C. Cayeguas (Cayuguis)... Extinct village near San Buenaventura

D? L. Cenowpreskel... Village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission

L. Chakapa (Chacape)... Luiseno name for their place called by the Spaniards
 La Pulgas (Proctor).

C. Chalosas... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)

L. Chantela... ^{Name (meaning "our speech") applied to} Indians at San Luis Rey or San Juan Capistrano

C. Chichilop... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

C. Chihuechihui... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura
 Mission (Taylor)

C. Chiuchin... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

T ^{Chokish-gna} (Chokishgna, Chokishg-na)... Extinct village at the Jaboneria,
 Los Angeles County (Reid)

C. Cholious... Village in So California tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

D? Cholo... Village in So California Prob. Cholla - Diegueno

C. Cholosooc near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

- ^{Chowigna}
T (Chowig-na)... Extinct ^{Gabrielino} village at Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County
^{Ried}
(Reid) called Unavnqna by the Luiseno (Kroeber)
- D (Chollas, Las Chollas) Diegueno
Choyash... Village on E side San Diego Bay, between present San Diego
and National City; on N side Creek of same name
[?]
[?]
- C Chumas (Kachumas)... Extinct village 3 miles from Santa Ynez
Mission
- C Chumash... Stock name for tribes from San Luis Obispo to S of
Ventura (Chumashan Family, Powell, 1891 = Tchumashan, Hauck
& Mooney, 1885).
- C Chumpache... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Chumachu... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C ^[Sardinas]
Cicacut (Cicacuit, Cinout, Cincecut, Cincut, Cuicut)... Extinct
village about 10 miles W of Santa Barbara
(near CojoZaro or Coco)
- C Cieneguita (Spanish name for Kasua)... Band at Santa Barbara (Gatschet)
- C Cindub
- C Cinihuay... ^{Cinihuay, Los Gatos} Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara (Los
Gatos) Taylor

- C Ciquimym... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (Yarrow
Cicut)
- C Ciyaktun... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- S ^(Co-con-cah-ra, Con-con-cah-ra, Kokomear)
Co-con-cah-ras... Tribe in So California (Barbour 1853) (Serrano)
- Kolok. Coloc, Colve (misprint)... Extinct village on mainland, Sta. Barbara Channel.
- C Cojo or Cojotes... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- C ^{Estocoloco, Estoloco, Estiloco}
Colce (Coloco)... Village on Santa Barbara Islands
- C ^(erro in Coloc)
Colve... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- D Conajo (Conejos, Los Conejos)... Diegueno village about 7 miles
from Capitan Grande, S California
- Coquilla... Probably Cahuilla. Tribe represented at San Gabriel
Mission (De Mofras)
- D Co-quitt... Diegueno village mentioned in Santa Ynez Treaty 7/1852.
- T Corbonanga... Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber)
- Corsas
- L Cosmit... Luiseno village in S California
- D Cosoy... Extinct Diegueno village on site of Old Town, San Diego

- ^{Chowigna}
T (Chowig-na)... Extinct ^{Gabrielino} village at Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County
^{Ried}
(Reid) called Unavngha by the Luiseno (Kroeber)
- D ^{(Chollas, Las Chollas) Diegueno}
Choyash... Village on E side San Diego Bay, between present San Diego
and National City; on N side Creek of same name
- C Chumas (Kachumas)... Extinct village 3 miles from Santa Ynez
Mission
- C Chumash... Stock name for tribes from San Luis Obispo to S of
Ventura (= Chumashan Family, Powell, 1891 = Tchumashan, Henshaw
& Mooney, 1885).
- C Chumpache... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Chumucha... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C ^[sardinas]
Cicoaut (Cicoaut, Cincout, Cincacout, Cincut, Cincut)... Extinct
village about 10 miles W of Santa Barbara
(near CojoZaxo or Coco)
- C Cieneguita (Spanish name for Kasua)... Band at Santa Barbara (Gatschet)
- C Cincut
- C Cinihuay... ^{Cinihuay, Los Gatos} Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara (Los
Gatos) Taylor

- C Ciquimyma... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (Yarrow
Cicut)
- C Ciyuktan... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- S ^(Co-cem-cah-ra, Con-cou-cah-ra, Kokomear)
Co-cou-cah-ras... Tribe in So California (Barbour 1853) (Serrano)
- Kolok. C. Coloc, Colve (misprint)... Extinct village on mainland, Sta. Barbara Channel.
- C Cojo or Cojotes... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- C ^{Estocoloco, Estoloco, Estiloco}
Coles (Coloco)... Village on Santa Barbara Islands
- C ^(erro in Coloc)
Colve... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- D Conajo (Conajos, Los Conajos)... Diegueno village about 7 miles
from Capitan Grande, S California
- Coquilla... Probably Cahuilla. Tribe represented at San Gabriel
Mission (De Mofras)
- D Co-quilt... Diegueno village mentioned in Santa Ynez Treaty 7/1852.
- T Corbenanga... Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber)
- Corsas
- L Cosmit... Luiseno village in S California
- D Cosoy... Extinct Diegueno village on site of Old Town, San Diego

C. Coyocoy... Extinct village on 'Nicalque Island', Santa Barbara

Islands (Taylor, Yarrow, Eisen after Cabrillo)

Coyotes (Los Coyotes)... ^{Cahuilla} Luiseno village in S California. See Los Coyotes

T Cucomog-na... Village at Cucamonga Farm. See Kukomogna

Cucuit

? C. Cunesse or Casat... Extinct village near Point Galera or Point
Conception

D Cuncil (^{(Cunyeil) a division of the} Cunyeel)... Diegueno. San Diego (See Kun'yeel)

L Cupania... Tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Ranch

C. Cuyana (Kuyam, Cuyamas)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission

D Cuyapipa or Long Canyon. ^{Cuyapipa} (Cuyapepa, Cuyapipa, Cuyapipa)... Diegueno
^{Long Canyon}
village in S California

L Dapomai... Luiseno name for their place at Santa Margarita. (Krober).

D Dieguenos (Diegeños, Digenés, Dieguiño, Disguiño, etc.)

L Khatewa... Old village in vicinity San Luis Rey Mission

D El^{ch}-kah-ti... Branch of Diegeño at Mansanita, Little Mansanita,
La Posta, and We-ah-pi-pa - Merriam

C. Eljiman (Eljman)... Old village near windmill of Patara Ranch,

Santa Barbara

D El^{ch}-kwan-nan... ^(Eicuanain, Eicuanam) Diegueno village at Santa Ysabel - Merriam

D El-kwal'-kam-me-i... Original name (for the pueblo) of Kam-me-i Diegueno. - Merriam

C. Elquis... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo [Yarrow, Taylor])

D El-yá'-chap... Original name of subtribe of Dieguenos now called Lá-chap' pah. - Merriam

T Engva... Luiseno name for 'Sabalito' place "Salinas, Redondo (Krober) = Ongeving in
Sabalito (Krober).

L Ene-kelkawa... Extinct village near site of San Luis Rey Mission

D En-né^{ch}... Old name of Diegueno gens. now called Nejo. - Merriam

L Ephi (Epkhie)... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for San Ysidro, Warner Valley -

C. Eshhulup... Extinct village at Buena Ventura Mission (Taylor)

C. Esmischue... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C. Emsipele... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C. Espilluina... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

El Bulito Estait 14 1/2 l. W. of Santa Barbara (a new Pt. Conception)

C. Estait... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C. Estoceloco ^{Estilococo, Estoco} (Estoloco)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands

C. Estuc... Extinct village near San Marcos, Santa Barbara region (Taylor)

C. Fax... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

T Fernandinos... Spanish name for Indians at San Fernando Mission

D. Fo-co-mae (error for To-co-mae)... Diegueno village mentioned in
Treaty of Santa Ysabel 1552: see Tooch'-á-mahk.

T Gabrielino... Spanish name for Indians at San Gabriel Mission.

See Tongva

L Gaitchin (Gaitchin)... ^{Name used by Loew in 1876 for tribe} Indians at San Luis Rey; ^{afterward used by Satchel, Barrows, & Kroeber for tribe at San Juan Capistrano. See Katchma.}

C Garomisoona... ^{Garomisoona between Sta. Barbara and} Extinct village near Point Conception

C Geguep... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ines Mission (Taylor)

C Gelo... Extinct village on Islet of Patera, near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

L Ghecham... Name sometimes used by Indians for themselves (Kroeber).

L Ghech (Ghes)... ^{Indians name for their place 3 mi. below San Luis Rey. (Kroeber.)}

D Gichankochem... ^{Warner Valley} Indians name for the Diegueño (Boas; Kroeber)

C Gleuaxouqu... ^{Gleuaxouqu} Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C Gna or Gua... ^{Guannugua} Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission

C Guainonost... ^{Guainonost} Village formerly near site of Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C Guaislac... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ines Mission (Taylor)

C Guaslaique... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

Guenos... Band in S California (can this and Guima be same?) ^{JW Preston 1868}

Guepipi... See Cuyapipa & kwe-ah-pe-peh

C Guima... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

L Gupa... ^(Gopa, Ko-pa) Warner Ranch Agua Caliente village ^{called Ko-pa by Melchilla (Barrows) & Khakupin by the Dieguenos (Kroeber)} The people of Gupa

L Gupa-nga-git-om... ^{call themselves Gupa-nga-git-om (Kroeber). Called}

D Guyapipa... ^{Ko-pa by the Cahuilla (Barrows)} See Cuyapipa

D Ha-doom... ^{Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Ysabel, 1852.}

T Hahamo-gna... ^{Hahamog-na} Village at Verdugos ranch, Los Angeles County (Reid)

L Hah-kwatcha... ^{Diegueno name for} Tribe at Warner Ranch - ^{Hah-ko-pin (Agua Caliente)} Merriam

L Hakwiche... Mohave name for Cahuilla (Kroeber)

L Hekwach, ^{Kaguato} ~~Khagusch~~... ~~Diegueno name for tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Valley (Kroeber). Boas writes it Kaguato!~~

L Hah-ko-pin... ^{(Khakupin) Hamedhuwa} Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor)

L Hamedhuwa... ^{Hah} Old village ^{at Agua Caliente, Warner Valley. (attributed by Taylor to)} in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission. - Merriam (Taylor)

T Haras-gna huasna? ^(Haras-na) Village in Los Angeles County (Reid)

D Ha-soo-mald (Ha-soo-male)... ^{Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Ysabel, 1852.}

L Hatawa... Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission

C Hello... Extinct village 9 miles W of Santa Barbara (on Galeta or La Patera ranch Taylor)

D Hil-me-yaw't... ^{Hil} a Diegueno gens now corrupted to Hil-me-up. -

D Hilttekwanak... ^{Hil} Diegueno name for San Felipe (also called Patltoxonak-Kuchul)

- L Hepowoo... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
- L Ho-la-kal... *Calumilla name for Gooya (Cigua Caliente) village of San Ysidro in Mts on north side Warner Valley (Barrows).*
- D? Ho-mi'-ah... Subtribe of Diegenos?
- D How-wee (Hon-we Valledito)... *Diegenos village (Valledito) mentioned in Treaty of Santa Isabel, 1852.*
- T ^{Hout-gna} (Houtg-na)... Village at Rancho Lugo, Los Angeles County ^{Raid} (Reid)
- ~~C~~ Huasna... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Huolemin Gellias... Extinct village near little island of Patara Rancho (Santa Barbara region) Taylor *(Cabrillo [?] can't identify this as Cabrillo, E.A.H.)*
- C Huenejel... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Hueneme... Extinct village on coast a few miles S of Saticoy. Present town Hueneme named for this village (Taylor)
- C Huenepeh... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- D Huike... *Indians name for Diegenos village at San Bernardo [So of Escondido] Crocker*
- C Huililos... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- D Hul^{ah}-mah'-wah... *a Diegenos gens - Merriam*
- C Humaliya... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

- C Hunxapa... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- C Husistaic... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- T Hutuk-gna ^{Tongva name for their} ~~A~~ (Hutug-na)... Extinct village at Santa Ana (Yorbes) - ^{Indians} ~~Reid~~ ^{Called Hutuk by the}
- L Humai... *Indians name for Juatens village near Mission Vieja, San Juan Capistrano - Kroeber*
- L Huyukum... *Indians name for their village at La Jolla (Kroeber).*
- C Ialamma (Ialamme)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor). Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez (Taylor)
- C Imahal... Extinct village near San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Inajalahu (Inajalayehua)... Village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Inopupa... Extinct village near Santa Barbara *(Cabrillo, Yarrow, Henshaw Taylor)*
- C Iniman^A... ^{Quimam, Auiman} Extinct village ^{between Sta Barbara and} near Point Conception
- D In-ke-pah... Jacumba (Branch of Diegenos). May be same as Injaja, Inyaha. - *Merriam*
- C Inojey... Village near Santa Barbara ^{near} (San Marcos) Taylor

- C. Ionata... Village tributary to Santa Ines (Taylor)
- C. Ipec... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
Ipolito... See Santos
- T Isanthoag-na^(Isantha-gna, Isanthoag-na)... Village at Mission Vieja, Los Angeles County ^[Mispronit, Kocheb] (Reid)
- C. Ishgua or Ishguaget... Village near mouth Saticoy River (Taylor)
- L Itaywi... Extinct village near San Luis Rey (Taylor)
- C Ituk^{Ituc}... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- D I'-yel-moo-kah-tem... Chumilla name for Diegueno band in San Felipe Canyon. - Merriam
- L Itukemuk... Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor)
- T Iyakha... Luiseno name for Tongva village at Los Angeles (Kocheb). Called Yang-na by the Tongva (Reid)
- D Jacum or Yacum... Diegueno tribe in E part of mt. just W of Colorado Desert on both sides Calif.-Mex. boundary. (Merriam). Yacumba probably from this?
- ? Janahas... Village or band in So California (Preston in Indian Affrs. Rept. for 1888.)
- C Jaynaya... Village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- C Jlaacs ^{Jlaas} (Jlaas)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima (Taylor)
- C Jonatas... Indians of Santa Ines Mission (Gatchar) 32 N of Sta. Ines, M. ^{Salvador 1806}
- L Juaneños... Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission
- ✓ S? Jujubit ^{Juyubit} (Juyubit)... Tribe (one of three) formerly at San Gabriel (Duflot de Mofras)

- S? Jurupa... Serrano village in San Bernardino County (Reid and Taylor) (to the Serrano list)
- C Kachisupal... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Kachumas... Extinct village 3 miles from Santa Ines (See Chumas)
- T Kahwengah ^{Kawe-ngna (Cahuy-na, Kow-anga)} (Cahuenga)... Village at Cahuenga.
- C Kal'-x-wah-sah' (Calahuasa, Calahuasa, Calahuassa, Calahuasat)... Largest rcha. of Santa Ines tribe.
- D Kam-no-1... Indians ^{originally on San Diego Bay, or a near site of present city} of San Diego (tribe to which the name Diegeños was originally applied by the Spaniards). Camayo. Merriam
- C Kamulas (Camulas)... Extinct village above Piru, tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Kanawamah or Kanawawah... Tribe in S California (Rept. Commr. Indian Affrs. for 1862).
- C Kas-tā'k (Castake, Cas-take, Cartaka, Catagos? Curtakas, Surrillos? ... Chumash village on basis of same name as folk of Fort Tejon or Uvas Canyon.
- C Kasua' (Kashwah)... Indians of Santa Barbara (at Cieneguita, 3 miles N of Mission) - Locw, 1876
- C Kas-swah (Kows-wah, Cashwah)
- C Katahuac... Village tributary to Santa Ines Mission (Taylor)
- D Kawakipai... Diegueno name for the waterfalls (Waterman)
- L Kawikochem... ^{Koo-pa or} (Agua Caliente of Warner Valley) name for Luiseno (spelled Qawiqotoem by Boas) See Koo-pah

- L **Kechi** (Ketchis, Gatchin)... Indians of San Luis Rey ^(Buschmann 1859) (Cather 1854; Turner 1857).
- L **Khechan** (Ghechan)... Name sometimes used by Luiseno for themselves (Kroeber)
- L **Khechmai**... Luiseno name for San Onofre (Juaneno) - Kroeber
- L **Khagwach**... ^(Kroeber) Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Gupa or Agua Caliente tribe of Warner Valley - Kroeber
- L **Khakupin** (Hakoopin)... ^(of San Felipe) Diegueno name for Gupa - Agua Caliente place or village in Warner Valley (Kroeber).
- L **Khanat**... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno at Puerta Ignoria ^(Kroeber)
- L **Khesh**... Luiseno name for San Clemente Island for their village 3 mi. below Mission San Luis Rey ^(Kroeber)
- L **Kheish**... See Gheech
- L **Khoweyu**... Luiseno name for their place at Puerta Ignoria (Ignoria, Noria) (Kroeber)
(Gichenkoshem)
- ▷ **Kichanguokum**... Luiseno name for Diegueno (Kroeber)
- T **Kij** (Kish)... Names used ^(by Hale & Buschmann) for Indians of San Gabriel Mission
^(of Kow & Garschet)
= **Tobikhan** = Tongva of Merriam.
- ▷ **Kiliwi**... Komoya dialect near San Tomas Mission, NW lower Calif.
- L **Kilyewai**... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno ^(place or village) _{Aguaanga}
(Kroeber)
- L **Kinki**... Tongva name for San Clemente Id. (Kroeber).
- T? L? **Kinki, Kinka par, Kinkipar, Khesh** Tongva name for
Kinkipan (**Kinkipar**)... Village on San Clemente Island (Hugo Ried)
_{Probably Luiseno.}
- L **Kokhwaiu**... Diegueno name for Luiseno (Kroeber)
- C **Kelok** ^(Colo)... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L **Kome**... Luiseno name for San Marcos (Kroeber).
- ▷ **Komiah** (Komoya, Comoyei, Co-mai-yah, Comoya, etc... Diegueno tribes or subtribes on or near Calif.-Mexican boundary.
_{Koo-yah Kopa}
- L **Kopa** (Gupa)... ~~Cahuilla name for Village at Agua Caliente in Warner Valley; the true name. Called Khakupin by the Dieguenos~~ ^(Kroeber)
= Agua Caliente No. 1.
- C **Ko-sah-ne-hung-o-kum**... Serrano name for Indians of Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura (Chumash)

- T **Kowanga**... Extinct village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor) ^{See Kahwenga}
- L **Ko-whoi**... Kam-me-i name for Luiseno tribe - Merriam
- C **Kows-wah**... ^{See Kashwah} Indians of Santa Barbara (Chumash) (E. L. McLeod)
- T **Kukamonat**... Serrano name for Cucamonga (Kroeber) ^{See Kukomog-na}
- T **Kukomog-na**... Ried's spelling of Cucamonga. Also written
Kukame-nga, Cucomog-na, Kukamonga)
- C **Kulahuasa**... ^{Kalawah sah} San Lucas village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission Taylor
- ▷ **Kulau**... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at San Elijo (Kroeber)
- ▷ **Kulamaia**... Luiseno name for Diegueno village on coast S of Agua Hedionda (Kroeber).
- ▷ **Kun-yeel**... Branch of Diegueno (gens of Kam-me-i). - Merriam
_(Cunged, Cunell)
- C **Kusil** (Cascel)... Old village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- D **Kwe-a-pe-pa** (Cuyapipa ^{107/108})
- ▷ **Kwe-hahs**... An ancient gens of the Dieguenos - Merriam
- ▷ **kwe-a-pe-pa** (Cuyapipa, Cuyapipa, etc.)... Diegueno village in Long Canyon - Merriam
_{Cuyapipa, Eniapip}
- C **Kuyam** (Cuyama)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L **Kwalam**... Luiseno name for their place at Bonsall; also called Opila (Kroeber)
- L **Kwaiyutip**... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno village MeKhelom Pompanvo or Escondido.
- C **Kwe-kwe-nah-vet**... Gabriel (Tongva) name for Ventura tribe (Chumash) - Merriam
- ▷ **Kwit-tle-mahk**... Diegueno village at Capitan Grande, San Diego Co. - Merriam
- L **Laboba**... Error for Saboba

- D La Buista (La Pasta)... ^{Diegueno} Village in S California ^{erro for} La Posta
- C Lacayamu^(Lagayamu)... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Laco (Lagay or Lageay)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
Laguna - see Concepcion Laguna
- D Laguna^(Laguna, La Guna)... Diegueno village in S California (false written La-Guna)
- C Lah-wo-lah-po... Chumash name for tribe at Santa Ynez (McLeod)
- L La Jolla^(La Joya)... Luiseno village W of Palomar Mt. (Called Huyulkum by themselves)
- C Lajuchu... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- ~~Lamaca... Extinct village near San Antonio Mission~~
- L Lamancus... Language of San Luis Rey (Kroeber after Peyri 1711).
Lap-pā-mah-ne... Tin'-lin-ne name for rancheria at mouth of Cañada de las Uñas - ^{near}
- L La Peche... Luiseno village in S California (Ya Peche) in Yah-peet-sha.
- D La Posta... Diegueno village in S California
- C La Purissima { original site of mission was Algsacupi, Alsacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi,
Lompod; later site was Amuu, Amun (misprint), Ah-moo, Los Berros,
Las Flores.
- L La Puerta (La Puerta de La Cruz, Puerta Cruz)... Luiseno village (Kroeber)
- L Las Flores... Spanish name for Luiseno village (Arguello, 1756). Called Vshmi by the Luisenos
- C Laycayamu... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
Lacayamu

- C Liam... Village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
[on Limui (Santa Cruz) Island - Tapis]
- C Lilibique^{Lilibique} (Lilibique, Lillibique)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- C Lima^{Limun, Liniook}... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (said to have been [San Lucas or] Santa Cruz Islands)
- C Lintja... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Lipeek... Extinct village close by La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
Liquimiyumu, Ziquimuyumu, Ciquimuyumu - Ind. name of San Miguel Island.
- C Lisahusto... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
Puerto de San Antonio Mission
- C Lisiohi (Lisochu)... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura and Santa Barbara Missions Taylor
- C Lojos Aogai... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Taylor
- C Lompo^{Lompod, Alsacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi,}... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima and Santa Ynez
- D Long Canyon See Cuyápepa + Kwe-ápí-pe
- D Los Conejos... Spanish name for Diegueno village about 7 miles from Capitan Grande

Los Coyotes (Los Coyotes)... Spanish name for ^{Cahuilla} bands and reservations in S California comprising ^{the village} San Ignacio, and San Yedro (Luiseno or Cahuilla, probably latter)

Los Gatos - Cinihaway

↳ Lu-ah-pi (Su-ah-pi)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Yacohel, 1752.

↳ Lucuyuma (La Sta Cruz Island?) Taylor

↳ Lugaps... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission

T Lukup - Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place (village) at Las Bolsas (Kroeber).

L LUISENO-CAHUILLA group ^{sup} (Kroeber's 5 divisions of Shoshonean family).

L Luisenos (Luisenians)... Indians of San Luis Rey Mission and neighborhood

↳ Luupsch... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

↳ Macamo (Macano)... Extinct village on Santa ^{Barbara}-Rosa Island (Taylor says San Lucas or Santa Cruz Island, attributed to various islands by others).

↳ Mahow... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (on Yose Carrillo's Rancho) (Taylor)

↳ Majalayghua... Extinct village near Santa Barbara ⁱⁿ (near Los Prietos) (Taylor)

↳ Malahue... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

D Malakash... Luiseno name for Diegueno TIKWANANU at Sta. Yacohel (Kroeber)

L Malamai... Luiseno name for their place at Agua Tibia (Kroeber)

↳ Malico... Extinct village on hills S of Somo, Buenaventura region (T)

D Mansanita... ^{Diegueno} Village in ^{mts of} S San Diego County

↳ Maquin... ^{Taylor separates it "Maquin, Nancoa"} Extinct village near Point Conception ^{Cabrillo} (T)

↳ Maquinanoa (Maquamanoa)... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception

T Masavngna... Luiseno name for Gabrielino place at San Pedro (Kroeber).

↳ Maschal... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)

↳ Masewuk... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

D Mataguay (Matajnay, Matajaul) ^{matajuia} ^{Diegueno}... Village in S California, probably Luiseno

↳ Matiliha (Matilija, Matillija)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez and San Buenaventura Missions (Taylor)

D Matiron (Matirona)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Yacohel in 1752.

D Matmak (Matmark)... " at La Puente, mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Yacohel in 1752.

T Maugna (Maug-na)... Extinct village at Rancho de los Felis, Los Angeles County (Ried)

↳ Maxul... Extinct village on Santa ^{Barbara}-Rosa Island (Taylor says locally given as Lima Island = Santa Cruz or San Lucas Island, attributed to various islands by others).

- C. Mekewe... Extinct village near Santa Ines Mission (Taylor)
 L. Mekhelom pompauvo... Luiseno name for their place at Escondido (Kroeber)
 L. Mehha... Luiseno name for their village at Santa Rosa (Kroeber)
 D. Mesa Grande... Spanish name of ^{Quignans} village in ^{(n. of San Diego. See Too ^{ch}-a-mahk.} California (Lisenof)

C. Micoma... Extinct village near Point Conception

~~Miguelenos... Spanish name for Indians of San Miguel Mission~~

C. Miguigui (Miguihui)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura Missions

- D. Mil^{ch}-kwil'-tle-mahk (mel-co-to-nac, mileo-to-nac)... ^{Quignans} village at San Felipe, San Diego Co. - ^{Merriam}
 L. Milkwanen... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
 D. Mel-co-to-nac (mileo-to-nac)... ^{Quignans} village at San Felipe, mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, in 1552.
 C. Miquesesquelua^{miquesesquelua}... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands

C. Miscanaka... Extinct village on site of San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

C. Missopano (Missopano, Missopeno, Sopono, Sopone, Mississipone, Pona)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (on Rafael Gonzales ranch)

D. Mish'-kwesh... ^{An ancient gens of Quignans. - Merriam}

C. Mish-tah-ha-wah... Tribe formerly in San Marcos Pass, Santa Barbara region (McLeod)

C. Misinagua (Misinajua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (near San Marcos)

T. Mi-yah-hik-tehal-lop)... ^{(Hah-met-wel-te name for} Indians of San Gabriel = Tongva

C. Mucc ^{Mucc?}... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (Opp. Sta. Cruz)

L. Mookaskel... Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission

D. Melcan ^(misprint for Quignans) (Volcan) Village in mountains of E San Diego County

C. Moco-po (Mapoo, Ma-pa)... Chumash tribe in Oji Valley, Ventura County (McLeod). On Mapu Arroyo near Sespe (Taylor). "Mapoo is San Gastano near Santa Paula" (Kroeber)

L. Mootacyuhew... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor)

S. Morongo... Serrano village and band in San Geronimo Pass

T. Moyo... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' "Saucal, San Joaquin" (Kroeber).

C. Muga... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor says on Guadalasea ranch, near point of same name)

C. Mucc (Mucc?, Mucc)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands

T. ^{Nakau-gna} ~~Masung-na~~ (Nicaug-na)... Extinct village on Carpenter's Farm, Los Angeles County (Ried)

- C. Naobus... Extinct village ^{on mainland} near Santa Barbara Channel
- C. Nahajusy ^{najalagequi?} (Nahuey)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C. Naila... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C. Nanahuani... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)
- ? C. Nanea... ^{maquin, nanao?} Extinct village near Point Conception (Taylor) *Cabillo*
- L. Netela... ^{by Holan in 1846} Name applied to Indians of San Juan Capistrano (Meaning "my speech")
- L+T. Netela-Kij... Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published by De Mofras)
- L. Ngorivo... ^{miseno name for their village} Puerta de la Cruz (Koeber)
- C. Nichochi... ^{nicochi, nicoche} Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (island of Nicalque?)
- * Nicoma... See Micoma
- L. Niquiti (or Putuidem)... ^{old village near Mission San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).}
- C. Nimitapol (Nimitopal, Nimetapol)... Extinct village on Santa ^{Barbara} ~~Rosa~~ Islands; attributed to various islands.
- C. Nimolollo (Nimololli)... Extinct village on San Miguel Island

- C. NiMaMu (Ninumu, Ninima)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands, (Ninima said to ^{be} on Nicalque or Santa Rosa Island - Taylor); attributed to various islands by others.)
- C. Ninuelgual... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C. Nipoma... ^{nipoma?} Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C. Niquesesquelua (Miquesesquelua)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (on Nicalque or Santa Rosa Island, Taylor); attributed to various islands by others.)
- C. Niquipos... ^{Niquipos} Extinct village on Santa ^{Rosa} ~~Rosa~~ Islands; attributed to various islands.
- C. Nitel (Nitro)... Extinct village on Santa Rosa, San Lucas or Santa Cruz Island; attributed to various islands.
- C. Nocos... Extinct village ^{on mainland Sta. Barbara Channel.} near Point Conception
- C. Nooto... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C. Nquipos... Extinct village on San Lucas or Santa Cruz Island (=Lima Taylor)
- C. Nutonto... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor) ^{almost certainly Yakut} (possibly the Nutonoto of Tulare Lake region) -

- D PattoKonak... Diegueno name for their village at San Felipe; also called Hittekwanak (Kroeber).
- L Pauma^(Paumo)... Luiseno village at W base Palomar Mt., San Diego County (called Paumo by themselves - Kroeber)
- D Paulpa... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at El Puerto (of San Diego) - Kroeber.
- C Paxpili (Axpitil)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- D Paw-wā (Pawat)... Luiseno name for Diegueno place So. of Escudido [Poway Valley] ^{Kroeber}
- L Payanguohum (Westerners)... Name used by Luiseno of mountains for those nearer the coast (Kroeber)
- L Pekat... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno (village) at Puerta de la Cruz (Kroeber)
- D Piiv... Luiseno name of Diegueno village at Batiquitos (Kroeber).
- C Piiru... Village on Arroyo of same name at junction with Saticoy River near Sespe. Territory of tribe reached from Malillija Range of Santa Ynez to San Emidio at Tejon (Taylor)
- C Piliaquay (Pilidquay, ^{Pilidquay,} Peledquey)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- T Pimoka-gna ^{Pimocag-na,} (Piniocagna)... Extinct village on Rancho de los Ybarra, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- T Pimu... Santa Catalina Island. Belonged to Gabrielino = Tongva.
- T Pima-gna, Pimug-na, Pineugna ^{Pineug-na...} Extinct village on Santa Catalina Island (Ried)
- F Pipimar... Luiseno name for Santa Catalina Id. (called by its Gabrielino inhabitants Pimu - Kroeber)
- C Pisqueno... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- L Piwira... Luiseno name for Mission Vieja, a territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber).

- L Playanos... Spanish name for Indians of San Juan Capistrano
- C Poole^{Podle}... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- ? D Pohksavo... Luiseno name for "Diegueno San Buenaventura" (Kroeber)
- C Potoltuc or PoloPtuc^{Potoptuc}... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission ^{mainland}
- L Potrero^(El Potrero)... Luiseno village at W base Palomar Mt.
- Potrero... Coahuila village in San Geronio Pass
- D Prick-a-way... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Feabel, 1852.
- C Pualnacatup... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- T Pubu-gna ^{Pubug-na} (Pubuna)... Extinct village at Alimetos, Los Angeles County (Ried) Village 7 or 8 leagues "NE" of Capistrano (Boscana).
- L Puchorivo... Luiseno name for their San Luis Rey canyon (Kroeber) - not sure of village.
- D? L? Puerta Chiquito... Village in S. California on or near Warner Ranch (on Gov. Gage's property)
- L Puerta Cruz (Port la Cruz, Porte Cruse, Puerta de la Cruz)... Purissima Village in Warner Valley
- D Pushugi... Luiseno name for Diegueno San Diego (Kroeber)
- L Putuidem (Niguiti)... old village near San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).
- L Puerta Ignoria (Puerta Ignoria, Puerta Ygnovia, Puerta Ignovia)... Luiseno-Cahuilla village on Warner Ranch
- C Purisima... {Original site of mission was AIsaacupi, AIsaacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi, Lompod. Later site was Amuu, Amun (misprint), Ah-moo, Los Barros, Las Flores
- L Quarts Savit... Site of San Juan Capistrano (Taylor, 1866).
- L Quwiqotem... See Kwahwotshem - Luiseno

- C. ^{Quannu^gua?} ~~Quannu~~ (Omanu)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- C. ^{Quannuegua} ^{Omigueme} ^{maiclaud} ~~Quelqueme~~ (Quelquimi)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- C. ^{Susuchi} ~~Quemada~~ (= ~~Sanchu~~)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission
- C. ^{Iniman, Auiman} ~~Quiman~~... Extinct village ^{between Sta. Barbara and} near Point Conception
- L. Rincon... Luiseno village ^{at West base of} in S California (~~W~~ of Palomar Mt.)
- T. Saan... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place at Ballona (Kroeber).
- L. Saboba (Savovo)... Serrano name for rancharia of same name near San Jacinto
- C. Saasiol... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C. Saaspili (Saqpili = Sah^{ch} = pele)... Village at Partera near Santa Barbara (Hoffman)
- C. ^{Sajcay} ~~Sajay~~ (Xagua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- D. Sakishmai... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at Guejito (Kroeber).
- C. Salachi... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- Salpilit*

- D. San Diego... Indians at Mission San Diego
- D. San Dieguito... Spanish name for Diegueno village, mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Ysabel, 1752
= Singaupichkara.
- D. San Felipe (San Fillippe) ^{mel-ye-to-nak}... Diegueno village in S California
- T. San Gabriel... See Gabrieleno
- C. San Imirio ^{see Tashlepoom} (erron) ^{San Imigdio}... Tribe in San Imidio Canyon near Ft. Tejon. Prob. ~~Chumash~~
See Juris (misprint)
- L. San Jacinto... See Saboba
- D. ^{(San Jose del Valle) Diegueno} San Jose... Village on Warner Ranch, S California. Their name Tah-wee;
Luiseno name Paskwa.
- L. San Juan Capistrano... Spanish name for Indians at mission of same name. See Akatchma.
- L. San Juanenos (Juanenos) ^{trano}... Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission
- L. ^{San Luis Rey - See Saviota} San Luis Rey (San Louis Rey, San Lucania, San Lucenia, San Luis, San Luisena, San Luiseno, San Luisaneans, San Luisenians)... Name used for Indians at Mission of same name = Luiseno
- D. San Pasqual (San Pascual)... Diegueno village in S California
- D. San Tomaseños... Spanish name of Kamoya band at San Tomas Mission, Lower Calif.
- C. San Ignacio (San Ignacio) ^{Cahuilla}... Village in S California. Called Pachawal by the Cahuilla, and Sapela by the Luiseno.
- L. San Ysidro (So. Isidro, San Ysedro)... One of the two villages of Goopa or Agua Caliente tribe ^(Kroeber). Same as Wilakal. Called by the Cahuilla Ho-lakal (Barrows); and by the Diegueno of San Felipe Eph'i or Epkhie (Kroeber).
- C. Santa Barbara... Spanish name for Indians at Mission of same name. Also used by Gatschet as stock name = Chumash

~~Santa Clara... Spanish name for Indians at mission of same name~~

C Santa Cruz [Id.] ... Indians of Santa Cruz Island near Santa Barbara.

Sta. Rosa de Viterbo - See Corral

~~Santa Cruz [Mission] ... Indians of
Santa Teresa - Cojo~~

✓ C Santa Ynez (Santa Inez)... Village ^{on side} _N of Santa Barbara Mission ^{M.S.}

D Santa Ysabel (Santa Isabel)... Spanish name for Diegano band in
valley of same name (Luis) Diegano E) ^{Ch} - Kwa-nan - ^{Merran}

C Sapaquonil... Extinct village on Jimeno's ranch near San Buenaventura
(Taylor)

C Sapelek... Extinct village near Santa Ynez (Taylor)

C Saqilli (Sah ^{See Saqilli} = pe) ... Band at Partera near the coast at Santa
Barbara (Hoffman)

D Saquan (Sequan, Sycuan) - Diegano village mentioned in Sta. Isabel Treaty of 1852.
^{See Sycuan.}

C Sasuagel... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)
^{sasaguel}
^{See Ashuagel}

C Saticoy... Village on lower part of Santa Paula or Saticoy ranch,
about 8 miles from the sea (Taylor)

C Sauchu... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission. See also
Quemado (Taylor)

Saughpileel - Sal

C Sautatho (Sitolo)... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission
(Taylor)

T Saway-Yanga (Sibanga)... Extinct ^{Gabrielino} village near San Fernando Mission
(Taylor)

C Sayekiniek... Extinct village near ^{Rio Burro} Santa Barbara Region (Taylor)
^(Sayekenek)
Sejat... Village about 7 leagues NE of San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).
T Sekhat... Mission name for Gabrielino place at Los Nietos (many willow) - Kroeber.
^{See Sh-ton}
D Sequon... Village in S California ^{See} (Syonan and Saquan)

C Sespe... Village on San Cayetano Ranch on Saticoy River, 20 miles
^{San Cayetano}
from sea _{at} (Taylor)

C Seyuktoon... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

● Shalawa... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

C Shopeshno... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

C Shukku (Shucu)... Extinct village near to Rincon, Santa Barbara ^{channel coast}
^{Xucu (Xuku, Xuco?)}

D Shukutpupau... Mission name for Diegano village at La Tinaja (Kroeber)

T Sibag-na ^{Sibagna} (Sibanga)... Village at San Gabriel Mission (Ried,
^{Gabrielino name of}
Kroeber)

Sibanga (Saway Yanga)... One of four idioms spoken at San Gabriel
in 1811. Sibanga is name of place, San Gabriel
(Kroeber)

T . Sibapot... One of three tribes formerly at San Gabriel (Duflet de Mofras) *See Siba-gua.*

C . Sihimi ^{simi} (Simi)... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
Village on Simi or Seme ranch

C . Sihucem... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C . Sikitipuc... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

C . Silimastus... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C . Silimi... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C . Silino... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C . Silisne... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C . Silpaleels ^{See} (Salpilel, Salpalil, Saughpileels)... Extinct village on Goleta or La Patera Ranch near Santa Barbara Mission

^{Simi}
C . Sinicoz... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

D . Singanpichkara... *Deignous name for their place at San Disquite. Called UNOV by the Luiseno (Kroeber).*

C . Sioqtun (Seo^{ch}=toon)... Santa Barbara tribe (Hoffman)

C . Sipuca... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (2 leagues from Santa Rosa Ranch (Taylor)

C . Sisa... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

T ^{Sisitkanog-na} (Sisitcanog-na)... Extinct village at Pear Orchard, Los Angeles County (Ried)

C . Sisjuleioy... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

C ^{Sisolop} . Sisolop... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

C . Sissabanonase... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C ^{Guemada} . Sisuch (Sisuchi, Situchi)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara and Santa Ynez Missions (Taylor)

C . gitolo (gantatho)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

Situchi - Guemada

C . Sinjtu... Extinct village at or near Santa Barbara
Rev. Juan Caballero y Colbelli; ref'd to by Kroeber.
Slacus See Glass

- C Smuwitsh... Band at Cathedral Oaks, Santa Barbara (Hoffman)
- C Snihuax... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- C Somes (Somo)... Extinct village in hills of same name near San Buenaventura (Taylor)
- T ^(Sona-gua) Sonag-na... Extinct village on White's farm, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- C ^{Sopone} Sopono (^{Missopano} Sapone, Missopano, Misesopano)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Sotomoenu (Sotonoenu)... Extinct village ^{area} tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor) "on NE of the College Rancho"
- ~~Sotomoenu... Indians at Santa Inez~~
- L Soumai... Luiseno name for their place at Valley Center, San Diego Co. (Kroeber)
- C Souscoo... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Sovovoyam... Luiseno name for people of Saboba
- T Sowvingt-ha... "The beach or plaza at San Pedro" (Taylor) may not have applied to a village.
- C Spookow... Extinct village on beach N of San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Stipu... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

- C Stouu... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (near Aketsum or Kachuma) (Taylor)
- T ^{Sua-n-gua} Suag-na or Suang-na... Extinct village at Suanga, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- D Su-ah-pi (^{known for Lu-ah-pi})... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez in 1852.
- C Suiesia... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Suintaho... Village tributary to La ^{mainland} Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Susaguey (Susuquey, Susuquiy)... Village ^{mainland} near Santa Barbara
- D ^(Syquan, Saquan, Sequon) Syquan... Diegueno village in S California (Syquan)
- L Taghanashpa... Luiseno name for their old village now occupied by Puma graveyard (Kroeber)
- C Tahijas (of Ortega)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- D Ta-cah-tay (Ta-cah-lay)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Ynez in 1852.
- D Tah-wee (Tah-wie, Tawi)... Diegueno village (mentioned in Treaty of Sta. Ynez 1852) at San Joaquin Valley, at head of San Luis Bay River. Called Paikwa by Luiseno.
- S Taktams... Indians in San Bernardino Region (Kroeber)
- C Talaxano... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Tallapoolina... Village at Rancho Viejo up Santa Clara River from Buenaventura (Taylor)
- C Tapanissilac... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Tapo... Village on Noriega rancho of Simi, near San Buenaventura (Taylor)

- C **Tchumashan**... Family name (Henshaw & Mooney, 1855). See Chumashan.
Tequepe
- C **Tekep**... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- (To-co-mac)
D **Tekumak**... Mesa Grande division of Diegeno, in their own language
(Boas-Kroeber) [I got it Too^h a-mahk - the village at Mesa Grande -
- ^{Temecula}
L **Temecula** (Temekula)... Luiseno village at place of same name. (Treaty of Temecula Jan 5, 1852)
- L **Temeku**... Luiseno name for Temecula (Kroeber).
- C **Temesathi**... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- (Temasca) Luiseno
L **Temescal**... Village in S California
- Tequepe
C **Tequepas** (Tequepis)... Extinct village near San Marcos ^{on upper Santa Inez River at lower edge of ranch.} near Santa Barbara (Taylor & Bancroft)
- T **Tibaha-gua** (Tibahag-na, Tibihagna)... Extinct village at Serritos, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- C **Tinachi**... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C **Tixilini** (Tixlini)... Site (probably village) of San Luis Obispo Mission (Taylor).
- L **Toatwi**... Luiseno name for their place at Sta. Gertrudis, near Temecula (Kroeber).
(Temascal) be identified (Kroeber)
- T **Tobikhar**... Indians at San Gabriel (Loew). **Tobiscanga** is place name for San Gabriel Mission (Taylor). See also Tong-va.
- C **Tocane** (Tocani)... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception ^{mainland}

- D **Totakamalam**... Luiseno name for Diegueno place, La Puerta (Kroeber)
See Tocane
- C **Tolane**... Extinct village near Point Conception (Taylor)
- L **Tom Kar**... Luiseno name for Monserrate (Kroeber)
- T **Tong-va**... Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando (their name for themselves). -
Diegueno village at Mesa Grande. (their own name -
- D **Too^h a-mahk** (To-ko-mac, Fo-co-mac (misprint) Takumah)... Diegueno village at Mesa Grande.
(their own name -
- D **Too^h a-pah**... So Diegueno name for northern Diegueno (of Mesa Grande & Volcan) -
Hernando
- C **Topotopow**... Extinct village on Tico's ranch near San Buenaventura (Taylor)
- D **Toowal** (Too-wed)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, 1852.
- D **Toov**... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Matajua (called Amat kokhat by Diegueno) (Kroeber)
- L **Tovin**... Luiseno village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan 5, 1852.
- ^{near San Bernardino}
T **Toibip** (Toybipet)... Village at San Jose, Los Angeles County (Ried) (probably Serritos) (Kroeber)
- T **Toviska-gna** (Toviscanga)... Native name of San Gabriel (Taylor) called Tuvasak by Luiseno (Kroeber)
- C **Tshuma**... Tribe formerly on Santa Cruz Island off Santa Barbara
See Chumas (Hoffman)
- C **Tuoumu**... Village near Santa Barbara Mission "Playa of Arroyo Honda" (T. ^{mainland}
- C **Tujanisuisilao**... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- T **Tumangamal-un** (Northerners)... Luiseno name for San Gabriel Indians; the language Tumangangkah (Kroeber)
- T **Tuvasak**... Luiseno name for San Gabriel (Kroeber) = Siba-gna = Toviska-gna
- C **Tutachro**... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- T **Unavngna**... Luiseno name for 'Sobriehio' village at Palos Verdes (Kroeber) = Chaw-gna in Sobriehio
- L **Ushmal**... Luiseno name for their place at Las Flores (Kroeber).
- D **Unov**... " " Diegueno Singau Pichkara = San Dieguito (Kroeber).
- C **Venturaneans**... Indians about Ventura (Ind. Comar.) Chumash
- C **Vis-kon-nok**... Indians at Ventura (McLeod)
- D **Volcan**... Spanish name for ^{Diegueno} Indian village in mountains of E San Diego. ^{probably Diegueno.}

- D Wah-ti... Diegueño village mentioned in treaty of Santa Ysabel in 1852.
 D Wah-Koo-wahk... see A-wah'-kah-wahk.
 L Wakhaumai... Luiseno name for their place at Guajome (Kroeber).
 C? Walekhe (Wá-lé-khe) Former village on Santa Maria Cr., San Luis Obispo Co.
 L Warner Ranch... Agua Caliente No. 1. See Gupa, Cupa, Koo'pah
 L Waskha... Luiseno name for their village at Rincon, at W base Palomar mt. (Kroeber)
 L Wiasamai... " " " place [all villages] below Guajome (Kroeber)
 L Wilakal... "Agua Caliente tribe". Village of San Ysidro (=Wolak
 in Luiseno) Luiseno-Cahuilla group at Agua Caliente
 (Warner Valley). (Kroeber) *Terror*
 L Wiawio... Luiseno name for their place at Ocean side (Kroeber)
 D Wil'-kwah-pip... original name of El Ch'-kah-ti Diegueño at We'-ah-pi'pa -
 L Wolak... Luiseno name for Wilakal, one of the two Warner Ranch
 villages of Gupa or Agua Caliente tribes (Kroeber)
- C Xabaagua (Xabaagua, Xabagua)... *mainland* Extinct village near Santa Barbara
 C Xaco (2) Xagua or Sajay *mainland Sajay*
 C Xagua (Xagua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara
 L Xaguato... See Hekwach
 C Xalaaaj... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
 (Taylor)
 C Xalou... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
 C Xagua or Sajay... *Xagna, Xagua* Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
 C Xexo (*Xeno*) (Xixo)... Extinct village near Point Conception *how Coco?*
 Xexulpituc... *camp* Extinct village "of Tulares" near Santa Barbara Mission
 (Taylor)

- C Xocotoc... *Xotococ* Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
 C Xucer... *Xudo* Extinct village at Puebla Canoas, between Santa Barbara
 and Point Conception
 C Xuco (Xuco)... *Xucu Xu xu xuce, Shucu, Shukku* Extinct village near Santa Barbara
 C Xugua (Xuqua)... Extinct village on Limu = Santa Rosa, San Lucas, or
 Santa Cruz Island (attributed to various islands. (Helmszelmann)
 D Yacum (or Jacam)... *Diegueño band in mts. just W of Colorado Desert, on Calif.-Mex boundary & [Toluca] potatoes from this*
 T Yang-na *Ya-ngha Tongva name for their* (Yang)... *Taylor* Village near Los Angeles (Ried) *(Kroeber)* called by Luiseno Tyakha
 D Yangwana... Luiseno name for Diegueño Toota-mak = Mesa Grande
 L Yah-pect-cha (Ypeechas, Ypeeches)
 (Ya Pecho (La Pecho, Piect) Luiseno village near La Jolla and Rincon
 at W base Palomar Mt. (Estudillo)
 C Yatum... *see Yatum (Yutum?, Yutuin)* Extinct village near *mainland* Point Conception discovered by
 Cabrillo in 1542
 Ypeechas... Band in S California
 L Ypeeches... *Luiseno* Band in S California *See Yah-pect-cha (Preston in Ind. Commr. Repts.)*
 C Ypuo... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission
 (Taylor)
 S? Yukaipa (Yukaipat)... Serrano name for Yucaipa (E of Redlands)
 (Kroeber)

C. Yutum ^{Yatum} (Yutuia)... ^{mainland} Extinct village near Point Conception. See Yacum.

C. Yxaulo... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)

C. ^{Yaco, Cado} Zaco... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (probably San
Miguel)

Ziguimayma See Li

The following document is a duplicate of the preceding document. It may contain annotations and corrections not found on the original.

MISSION TRIBES AND VILLAGES OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

checked with carbon copy Jan 10, 1931. D.A.S.

C = Chumash
 D = Diegueno
 L = Luiseno
 T = Tongva

"Cahuilla" & "Serrano" villages
 also Kammei east of mts.
 not in this list. - *cm*

- L Acagchemen, ^{see Akatchma.} Tribe at San Juan Capistrano in Bosacano's time
 (Their sun name). Same as Gaitchim.
- C Achillimo... Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- T Akura-gna (Acurag-na). Village formerly at the Presa, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- L ~~Akhatchma~~ Aghashmai, Akhatchma. ~~San Juan Capistrano, their name for the place (1876)~~
- C Agnen (Aguin)... Village near Santa Barbara
- L Agua Caliente No. 1. ... Village ^{and tribe} in Warner Valley (=Koopas; called Koopa by the Cahuilla).
- C Aguama... Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Ahapchingas... Village between Los Angeles and Capistrano (Taylor).
- T Ahauwit... Luiseno name for 'Sabinino' (village) at Los Alamitos, Cerritos (Kroeker).
- C Ahuamhoue... Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Ahuanga... Luiseno village mentioned in Treaty of Temequila, Jan. 5, 1852.
- L Akhatchma (Akachumas, ^{Aghashmai, Acagchemen} Akhachma) ... Luiseno name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano (also ^{wrongly} accredited to Santa Ynez)
- C Alacupusyuen... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission

- C Alahulapas... Tribe at Santa Inez Mission (Gatschet)
- C Alcas (Alcax)... Village on Goleta Ranch 9 miles W of Santa Barbara
- C Alican... Old village at Canada Ignacio near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Alizway... Village at Jones Camp tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Alloc... Village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo Taylor)
- C Almacoac... Village near Point Conception (Cabrillo Taylor)
- T Aleupki-gna
(Almpquig-na)... Village formerly at Santa Anita, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- L Alona... Luiseno name for Trabuco, in territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber)
- C Alwathalama... Village at Estero of Goleta near Santa Barbara (Taylor) (Kroeber)
- D Amat kokhat... Diegueno name for this village at Matajuai; called Toor by the Luisenos
- C Anacavck, Anacvuc (misspelled),
Anacvuc... Village near Santa Barbara (=Anacavck)
- C Anacat, Anacoac (err?)
Anacot... Village between Pt. Conception and Sta. Barbara
- C ~~Anacot~~ or Anacoat... Village between Point Conception and Santa Barbara
- D Anahuac... See Inyaha
- Ancorga Grande... Village in S California

- C Anejue... Village tributary to Santa Barbara
- D Aoyi... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Carrizal (Kroeber)
- C Asimu... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo, Garrow, Taylor)
- C Asiuhuil... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Aswalthatans... Tribe at Santa Barbara or Santa Inez (Gatschet)
- C Ausion... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- D Ā-vah-hā'n-yah... Diegeños S of San Diego, on Mexican side. - own
their name for themselves.
- D Ā-whah-kah-wahk ('Wah-koo-wahk)... Diegeños on Mexican side,
S of Campo. - their name for themselves.
- T Awig-na ^{Ani-gna}
(Awiz-na)... Extinct village at La Puente, Los Angeles
County (Ried)
- C Axpitil (or Paxpili)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima
Mission (Taylor)
- T ^(Asuksa-gna)
√(Azucsag-na)... Village in So California where Azuza now is (Ried)
- C Bis... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo Garrow, Henshaw, Taylor)
- L Buena Vista... Luiseno rancharia between Oceanside and San Marcos.

- c ^{cacat, Caacac, Cancae, Coaacac, *Cuncoah*}
Caacat... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point
Conception
- T ^(Cabueg-na, Kawe-ngha)
Cabeug-na... Village at Cahuenga, ~~Los Angeles County~~ (Ried), Su Kahwenga.
- c ^{*Cajatsa*}
Cajats... Extinct village near Santa Barbara
- c Cajpilili... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- c ^{See Kal'-ā-wah-sah}
~~Calahuassa, Calahuasat, *Kalahuasat*~~
Calahuasa... Extinct village near Santa Barbara or Santa Ynez
- D Ca-ma-jal... Diegueño village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Fe, 1852.
- D Campo... Diegueño village in ^{nty of} S San Diego County, So California. - *com*
- D Capitan Grande... Diegueno village in S California. *See Kwil'-tle-mahk-com*
- c ^{Casil, Casil or Nueva, *Cascily,*}
Cascel (Casail, Cascile, Casilio, Casalic, Casaliu, Cascellis, Cascen,
Kusil)... Extinct village attributed to both
Santa Ynez and Refugio W of Santa Barbara
- c Cascellis... Indians at Santa Inez (*Qoteshet*)
- c Cashwah... See Kasua' and Kashwah
- c Casnahacmo... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (Taylor)
- c Castake... See Kas-tā'k

- c Casunalmo... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (Taylor)
- c Cayeguas (Cayuguis)... Extinct village near San Buenaventura
- D? L Cenyowpreskel... Village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
- L ^(Chacape)
Chakapa... *Diegueño name for this place called by the Spaniards Las Pulgas (Krocker).*
- c Chalosas... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)
- L ^{Name (meaning "our speech") affixed to}
Chamtela... ~~Indians of San Luis Rey or San Juan Capistrano~~
- c Chichilop... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- c Chihuechihui... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura
Mission (Taylor)
- c Chiuchin... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- T ^{Chokish-gna,}
(Chokisgna, Chokishg-na)... Extinct village at the Jaboneria,
Los Angeles County (Ried)
- c Cholicus... Village in So California tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- D? Cholo... Village in So California *Prob. Cholla. Diegueno*
- c Cholosoc near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

- T ^{Chowi-na}_^ (Chowig-na)... Extinct ^{Sahueling} village at Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County
(Reid) called Unavngna by the Luiseno (Kraelin).
- D ^{(Chollas, Las Chollas) Diegueno}_^ Choyas... Village on E side San Diego Bay, between present San Diego and National City, on N side Creek of same name,
village of Diegueno
- C Chumas (Kachumas)... Extinct village 3 miles from Santa Ynez Mission
- C Chumash... Stock name for tribes from San Luis Obispo to S of Ventura (Chumashan Family, Powell, 1891. = Tchumashan Nemshan & Mooney, 1885.)
- C Chumpache... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Chumuchu... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C ^[Sardinas] Cicacut (Cicaut, Cincut, Cincacut, Ciucut, Cuicut)... Extinct village about 10 miles W of Santa Barbara (near CojoZaxo or Coco)
- C Cieneguita (Spanish name for Kasua)... Band at Santa Barbara (Gotschet)
- c, Cincut ^{Cinihuay, Los Gatos}
• C Cinihuay... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara (Los Gatos) Taylor

- C Ciquimuyumu... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (Yarrow)
Cincut
- C Ciyuktun... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- S ^(Co-com-cah-ra, Con-cou-cah-ra, Kokomcar)
Co-con-cah-ras... Tribe in So California (Servano)
- C Cojo or Cojotoc... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- C ^{Colve (misprint)} Coloc... Extinct village on mainland Sta. Barbara Channel
Estocoloco, Estoloco, Estiloco
- C ~~Coloc~~ (Coloco)... Village on Santa Barbara Islands
- C ^(error for Coloc) Colve... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
Conajal... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, Jan. 7, 1852.
- D Conajo (Conejos, Los Conejos)... Diegueno village about 7 miles from Capitan Grande, S California
- Coquilla... Probably Cahuilla. Tribe represented at San Gabriel Mission (De Mofras)
- D Co-quilt... Diegueno village mentioned in Santa Ynez Treaty of 1852.
- T Corbonamga... Dialect at San Gabriel in 1811 (Kroeber)
- Corsas
- L Cosmit... Luiseno village in S California
- D Cosoy... Extinct Diegueno village on site of Old Town, San Diego.

- ✓ C Coycoy... Extinct village on 'Nicalque Island', Santa Barbara Islands (Taylor, Yarrow, Eisen after Cabrillo)
- Coyotes (Los Coyotes)... Cahvilla village in S California. See Los Coyotes.
- T Cucomog-na... Village at Cucamonga Farm. See Kukomogna
- Circuit
- 2 C Cuncaae or Cacat... Extinct village near Point Galera or Point Conception
- D Cunell (Cunyeel) ^{Cunyeel a division of the}... ~~San Diego~~ (See Kun'-yeel)
- L Cupania... Tribe at Agua Caliente, Warner Ranch
- C Cuyama (Kuyam, Cuyamus)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission
- D Cuyapipe ~~or Long Canyon~~. ^{Cuyapipe,} (Cuyapepa, Cuyapipa, Guyapipa)... Diegueno village in ^{Long Canyon,} S California.
- L Dapomai... Luiseno name for their place at Santa Margarita (Kroeber).
- D Diegueño# (Diegeños, Digeñes, Dieguiño, Disguiño, etc.)
- L Ehubewa... Old village in vicinity San Luis Rey Mission
- D El^{ch}-kah-ti... Branch of Diegueño at Manzanita, Little Manzanita, La Posta, and We-ah-pi-pa. - Cam.

- C Eljiman (Eljman)... Old village near windmill of Patera Ranch, Santa Barbara
- D El^{ch}-kwan-nah^{ch} (Eleanain, Eleanam) Diegueno village at Santa Ysabel - Cam.
- D El-kwal-kam-me-i... Original name (for themselves) of Kam-me-i Diegueno. - Cam
- C Elquis... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Cabrillo [Yarrow, Taylor])
- D El-yä'-chap... Original name of outcasts of Diegueno name called Lā-chap-pah-cam
- T Engva... Luiseno name for 'Salinas' place "Salinas, Redondo" (Kroeber) = Ongoing in Salinas (Kroeber).
- L Ene-kelkawa... Extinct village near site of San Luis Rey Mission
- D En-nē^{ch}... Old name of Diegueno gens, now called Nejo. - Cam
- L Ephi (Epkhie)... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for San Ysidro, Warner Valley.
- C Eshhulup... Extinct village at Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Esmischue... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Esnispele... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Espiiluima... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C El Bulito Estait 14 1/2 E. W of Santa Barbara (near Pt. Conception)
- C Estait... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Estiloco, Coloco
- C Estocoloco (Estolocq)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- C Estuc... Extinct village near San Marcos, Santa Barbara region (Taylor)
- C Fax... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- T Fernandinos... Spanish name for Indians at San Fernando Mission
- D Fo-co-mae^{ch} ^(Cam for To-co-mae)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Isabel, 1852: See To^{ch}-ā-mahk.

T Gabrieleno... Spanish name for Indians at San Gabriel Mission.

See Tongva.

L Gaitchim (Gaitchin)... Indians at San Luis Rey; ^{Name used by Loew in 1846 for tribe} ~~affiliated with by Satchet, Barrowe, and Kroeber for tribe at San Juan Capistrano. See Akatchma.~~

C Garomisopona... Extinct village ^{between Sta. Barbara and} ~~near~~ Point Conception

C Geguep... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

C Gelo... Extinct village on Islet of Patera, near Santa Barbara (Taylor)

L Ghecham... ^{Name sometimes used by Luiseno for themselves (Kroeber).}

L Gheech (Ghech)... ^{Luiseno name for this place at San Luis Rey, below San Luis Rey. (Kroeber).}

D Gichamkochem... ^{(Warner Valley) Indians name for the Diegueño (Boas, Kroeber).}

C Gleuaxcuqu... ^{gleuaxcuqu} Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C Gna or Gua... ^(Qu armugua) Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission

C Guainonost... ^{guainonost} Village formerly near site of Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

C Guaislac... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

C Guaslaique... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

Guenos... Band in S California (can this and Guima be same?) ^{J.W. Preston 1888}

C Guima... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

L Gupa... ^(Goopa, Ko-pa) Warner Ranch Agua Caliente village. ^{called Su Koo'pah.} The people of Gupa

L Gupa-nga-git-om... call themselves Gupa-nga-git-om (Kroeber). ^{called}

D Guyapipa... ^{Su Guyapipa}

D Ha-coom... Diegueño village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ysabel in 1852.

T Hahamo-gna... ^(Hahamog-na) Village at Verdugos ranch, Los Angeles County (Ried)

L Hah-kwatch... ^{Diegueño name for Hah-ko-pin (= Agua Caliente)} Tribe at Warner Ranch. - cum

Hakwiche... Mohave name for Cahuilla (Kroeber)

L ~~(Hekwach, Khaguach)~~... ^{Xaguato} ~~Diegueño name for tribe at Agua Caliente,~~

L ~~Hamechuwa~~... ^{Warner Valley (Kroeber). Boas writes it Xaguato!}

L ~~Hah-ko-pin~~... ^(Hakopin) Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor)

~~Hamechuwa~~... ^{at Agua Caliente, Warner Valley. (attributed by Taylor to)} Old Village ^{in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission.} - cum. (Taylor)

T Haras-gna... ^(Harasg-na) Village in Los Angeles County (Ried)

D Ha-soo-male... ^(Ha-soo-male) Diegueño village mentioned in ^{Treaty of} Santa Ysabel, 1852.

L Hatawa... Old village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission

C Hello... Extinct village 9 miles W of Santa Barbara (on Galeta or La Patera ranch) (Taylor)

D Hil^{ah}-me-yow'b... a Diegueño gens, now corrupted to Hil'-me-up. - cum

D Hilttekwanak... Diegueño name for San Felipe (also called Patllokona - Kroeber)

- L Hepowwo... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission
- L Ho-la-kal... Cahuilla name for ^{Acopa} (Agua Caliente) village of San Isidro ^{(in mt. on north side Warner Valley (Barren))}
- D Ho-mi-ah... Subtribe of Diegenos?
- D How-wee ^(Hon-we) Vallecito... Diegueno village ^(at Vallecito) mentioned in Treaty of Santa Isabel in 1852.
- T ^{Hout-gna} (Houtg-na)... Village at Rancho Lugo, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- C Huasna... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Huelemin Geliac... Extinct village near little island of Patera
Rancho (Santa Barbara region) Taylor ^(Cabrillo)
[I can't identify this as Cabrillo, Calif.]
- C Huenejel... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission
(Taylor) ^{TS}
- C Hueneme... Extinct village on coast a few miles S of Saticoy R.
Present town Hueneme named for this village (Taylor)
- C Huenepel... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission
(Taylor)
- D Huike... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at San Bernardo [So of Escondido] Kroeber.
- C Huililoc... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)
- D Hul^hwah-mah... a Diegueno gens. - cam
- C Humalija... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)

- C Hunxapa... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)
- C Husistaic... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission
(Taylor)
- T ^{Hutuk-gna} (Hutug-na)... ^{Tongva name for this} Extinct village at Santa Ana (Yorbes)-Ried. ^(Luiseno) Called Hutuk by them.
- L Humai... Luiseno name for Juaneno village near Mission Vieja, San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber)
- L Huyulkum... Luiseno name for their village at La Jolla (Kroeber).
- C Ialamma (Ialamne)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor). Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez (Taylor)
- C Immahal... Extinct village near San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- C Inajalahu (Inajalayehua)... Village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Incpupu... Extinct village near ² Santa Barbara (Cabrillo, Garrison, Bushaw Taylor)
- C ^{Quiman, Auiman} Iniman... Extinct village ^{between Sta. Barbara and} near Point Conception
- D In^h-ke-pah... Jacumba (Branch of Diegueno). May be same as Injaja
Inyaha. - cam
- C Inojey... Village near Santa Barbara ^{near} (San Marcos) Taylor

- c Ionata... Village tributary to Santa Ynez (Taylor)
- c Ipec... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- T Isanthcag-na... Village at Mission Vieja, Los Angeles County (Reid) ^[Misprint, Kach]
- c Ishgua or Ishguaget... Village near mouth Saticoy River (Taylor)
- L Itaywi... Extinct village near San Luis Rey (Taylor)
- c Ituk... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- D I-yel-moo-kah-tem... Cahuilla name for Diegueno band in San Felipe Canyon. - com.
- T Iyacha... Luiseno name for Tongva village at Los Angeles (Kroeber). Called Yang-na by the Tongva (Reid).
- L Itukemuk... Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor) ^(Mintzel)
- D Jacum or Yacum... Diegueno tribe in e part of mts just W of Colorado Summit on both sides Calif.-Mex. boundary. ^[Jacumba probably from this]
- ? Janahas... Village or band in So California (Preston in Indian Affrs. Rept. for 1888.)
- c Jaynaya... Village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- c Jlaacs (Jlaeus) ^{Slacul}... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima (Taylor)
- c Jonatas... Indians of Santa Inez Mission (gatchet). 36. N of Sta. Lucy M. ^{Zalvidea 1806}
- L Juaneños... Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission ^{See Acagehemem, Akhatchma, Aghashmai.}
- S Jujubit (Juyubit)... Tribe (one of three) formerly at San Gabriel (Duflot de Mofras)

- S Jurupa... Serrano village in San Bernardino County (Reid and Taylor) ^(to the Luvans list)
- c Kachisupal... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c Kachumas... Extinct village 3 miles from Santa Ynez (See Chumas)
- T Kahwengah ^{Kawe-n-gna (Cabeug-na, Cabueg-na, Kowanga)} (Cahuenga)... Village at Cahuenga. Santa Inez tribe.
- c Kal'-a-wah-sah' (Calahuasa, Calahuassa, Calahuasat) - Largest rancheria of [^]
- D Kam-me-i... Indians ^(originally on San Diego bay, at or near site of present city) of San Diego (tribe to which the name Diegeños was originally applied by the Spaniards). - com.
- c Kamulas (Camulas)... Extinct village above Piru, tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- Kanawamah or Kanawawah... Tribe in S California (Rept. Commr. Indian Affrs. for 1862).
- c Kas-tā'h (Castake, Cas-take, Cartaka, catagos, Kurtakas, Surrillos) ^{Chumash}... Village on ^{lake of same name at foot of Foot Tejon or Uvas Canyon. - com.}
- c Kasua' (Kashwah)... Indians of Santa Barbara (at Cieneguita, 3 miles N of Mission). - Leew, 1876.
- Kas-swah' (Kows-wah, Cashwah)
- c Katahuac... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- D Kawakipai... Diegueno name for tremulus (Waterman).
- L Kawikochem... ^{Koipa or} (Agua Caliente of Warner Valley) name for Luiseno (spelled Qawiqotcem by Boas) ^{See Koo-pah}

- L Kechi (Ketchis, Gaitchim)... Indians of San Luis Rey (Bartlett, 1854; Turner 1856). (Kroeber)
- L Khecham (Ghecham)... Name sometimes used by Luiseno for themselves.
- L Khechmai... Luiseno name for San Onofre (Juaneno) - Kroeber.
- L Khaguach... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Gupa or Agua Caliente tribe of Warner Valley (Kroeber).
- L Khakupin^(Hakoo-pin)... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Gupa = Agua Caliente ^{place village} Warner Valley (Kroeber).
- L Khanat... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno at Puerta Ignoria (Kroeber).
- L Khesh... Luiseno name for San Clemente Id. and for their village 3 miles below Mission San Luis Rey (Kroeber).
- L Kheish... See Gheech.
- L Kheweyu... Luiseno name for their place at Puerta Ignoria [Ignoria, Noria] (Kroeber).
- D Kichamguchum^(Kichamkochem)... Luiseno name for Diegueno (Kroeber)
- T Kij (Kizh)... Names used ^{by Nalca & Buschmann} for Indians of San Gabriel Mission ^(cf. Hoew & Gatschet) = Tobikhar = Tongva of Merriam.
- D Kiliwi... Komeya dialect near San Tomas Mission, NW Lower California.
- L Kilyewai... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno ^{place or village} Aguanga (Kroeber)
- L Kinki... Tongva name for San Clemente Id. (Kroeber).
- T: L: ^{Kinki, Kinkapar, Kinkipar, Khesh} Kinkipar... Village on San Clemente Island (Hugo Ried). ^{belonging Luiseno.}
- L Kokhwaiu... Diegueno name for Luiseno (Kroeber)
- L Kome... Luiseno name for San Marcos. (Kroeber).
- c Kolok^(Coloe)... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor) ^{near Calif. Mexican boundary}
- D Ko-mi-ah (Komeya, Comoyei, Co. mai-yah, Comeya, etc.)... Diegueno tribe or subtribe on ^{the coast}
- L Koo-pah. (Ko-pa, ~~Kopa~~)... ~~Cahuilla~~ name for Village at Agua Caliente in Warner Valley: ^{place name} ~~this~~ ^{called Khakupin by the Diegueno (Kroeber)} = Agua Caliente No. 1.
- c Ko-sah-ne-hung-o-kum... Serrano name for Indians of Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura (Chumash)

- T Kowanga... Extinct village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor) See Kahwanga.
- L Ko-whoi... Kam-me-i name for Luiseno tribe. - cum.
- c Kows-wah^{sa Kashwah}... Indians of Santa Barbara (Chumash) (E. L. McLeod)
- T Kukamonat... Serrano name for Cucamonga (Kroeber). See Kukomo-gna.
- T Kukomo-gna... Ried's spelling of Cucamonga. Also written Kukamo-nga, Cucomog-na, Kukamonga)
- c Kulahuasa... San Lucas village, tributary to Santa Ynez Mission. ^(Kal a wah sash) Taylor
- D Kulan... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at San Elijo (Kroeber).
- D Kulanmai... Luiseno name for Diegueno village on coast So of Agua Hedionda (Kroeber). ^(Cunyeel, Cunel)
- D Kun'yeel... Branch of Diegueno (gens of kam'mei). - cum.
- c Kusil (Cascel)... Old village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission
- D Kwe-haks... ^(Taylor) An ancient gens of Diegueno. - cum
- D Kwe-a-pe-pa (Cuyapipa, Cuyapipe, etc.)... Diegueno village in Long Canyon. - cum.
- c Kuyam^{sa} (Cuyamq)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor).
- L Kwalam... Luiseno name for their place at Bonsell; also called Opila (Kroeber).
- L Kwaiyutlp... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno village Mekhelom pompauro at Escondido.
- c Kwe-kwe-nah-vet... Gabriel (Tongva) name for Ventura tribe (Chumash). - cum.
- D Kwil'tle-mahk... Diegueno village at Capitan Grande, San Diego Co. - cum.
- L Laboba... Error for Saboba

- D La Buista (La Pasta)... ^{Diegueno} Village in S California ^{error for} La Posta
(Laycayamu) (Taylor)
- c Lacayamu... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission
- c Laco (Lagay or Lagcay)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
Laguna - See Concepcion Laguna
- D La Laguna (Laguna, La Guna)... Diegueno village in S California. ~~false written~~
La Guna)
- c Lah-wó-lah-po... Chumash name for tribe at Santa Ynez (McLeod)
- L La Jolla ^(La Jolla)... Luiseno village W of Palomar Mt. (called Huyulkum by themselves).
- c Lajuchu... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- ~~Lamaea... Extinct village near San Antonio Mission~~
- L Lamancus... Language of San Luis Rey (Kroeber, after Peyri, 1811).
- Lap-pá'-mah-ne.. Tin'-lin-ne name for rancheria at mouth of Cañada de los Huecos - Com.
- L La Peche... Luiseno village in S California (Ya Peche). See Yah-peet-cha.
- D La Posta... Diegueno village in S California.
(original site of mission was Algsacupi, Alsacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi, Lompoc; later site was Amuu, Amun (misprint), Ah-moo', Los Berros, Las Flores)
- L La Puerta (La Puerta de La Cruz, Puerta Cruz)... Luiseno village
- L Las Flores... Spanish name for Luiseno village (Arguella, 1856). called Ushmi by the Luiseno (Kroeber).
- c Laycayamu... Village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
Lacayamu

- c Liam... Village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
[on Limú (Santa Cruz) Island - Japís]
- c Liliboque (Lilibique, ^{Liliboque,} Lillibique)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- c Limu... ^{Limun, Liniooh} Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (said to have been [San Lucas or] Santa Cruz Island).
- c Lintja... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- c Lipook... Extinct village close by La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
^{Liquimuyum, Ciquimuyum}
Liquimuyum - Indian name for San Miguel Island.
- c Lisahuato... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (J.)
Santa Barbara Islands
- c Lisichi (Lisuchu)... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura and Santa Barbara Missions (J.)
- c Lojos Aogni... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura (J.)
- c Lompoc, Alsacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi,
Lompoc... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima and Santa Ynez
- D Long Canyon... See Cuyápepa & kwe'-a-pi-pa.
- D Los Conejos... Spanish name for Diegueno village about 7 miles from Capitan Grande

- Los Coyotes (Los Cayotes)... Spanish name for ^{Cahuilla} bands and reservation in S California comprising ^{the villages} San Ignacio, and San Ysedro. (~~Luiseno or Cahuilla, probably latter~~)
- Los Gatos - Cuihusu*
- D Lu-ah-pi (Su-ah-pi)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, 1852.
- Lucuyamur (on Sta Cruz Id?) Taylor*
- *c Lugups... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (J.)
- T Lukup... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' place (village?) at Las Boleas (Kroeber).
- L LUISENO-CAHUILLA group... ^{one of} Kroeber's 8 divisions of Shoshonean family.
- L Luiseños (Luisenians)... Indians of San Luis Rey Mission and neighborhood
- *c Luupsch... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- *c Macamo (Macano)... Extinct village on Santa ~~Rosa~~ ^{Barbara} Islands (Taylor says San Lucas or Santa Cruz Island; attributed to various islands by others)
- *c Mahow... Extinct village near San Buenaventura (on Yose Carrillo's Rancho) (J.)
- *c Majalayghua... Extinct village ^{near} Santa Barbara ^{reg.} (near Los Prietos) (J.)
- *c Malahue... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- D Malakash... Luiseno name for Diegueno Tlkwananu at Santa Ynez (Kroeber)
- L Malamai... Luiseno name for this place at Agua Tibia (Kroeber).

- *c Malico... Extinct village on hills S of Somo, Buenaventura region (J.)
- D Manzanita... ^{Diegueno} Village in ^{west of} S San Diego County.
- *c Maquin... ^{Taylor separates it "Maquin, Nansa"} Extinct village near Point Conception ^{Cabrillo (J.)}
- *c Maquinanoa (Maquamanoa)... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception
- T Masavngna... Luiseno name for Gabrielino place at San Pedro (Kroeber).
- *c Maschal... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)
- *c Masewuk... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- D Mataguay (Matajnay, Matajau) ^(Matajui) ^{Diegueno}... Village in S California, ^{probably}
- *c Matiliha (Matilija, Matillija)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez and San Buenaventura Missions (Taylor)
- D ^(Matirom) ^{Diegueno} Matiom... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez in 1852.
- D ^(Matirom) ^{Diegueno} Matmak... Diegueno village at La Puerta, mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez in 1852.
- T Maug-na (Maug-na)... Extinct village at Rancho de los Felis, Los Angeles County (Ried).
- *c Maxul... Extinct village on Santa ~~Rosa~~ ^{Barbara} Islands (Taylor says locally given as Limu Island = Santa Cruz or San Lucas Island; attributed to various islands by others)

- C Mekewe... Extinct village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Mekhelom pompauvo... Luiseno name for this place at Escondido (Kroeber).
- L Mehha... Luiseno name for this village at Santa Rosa (Kroeber)
- D Mesa Grande... Spanish name of village in S. California (Luiseno?)
Diegueno (at place of same name) (out of San Diego Co., San Toy^{ca}-a-mahk)
- D ~~Mel-co-to-nac~~ *(See mil^{ch}-kwil^{tle}-mahk. ~~Diegueno village at San Felipe.~~)*
- C Micoma... Extinct village near Point Conception

Miguelaños... Spanish name for Indians of San Miguel Mission

- C Miguigui (Miguihui)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura Missions

(mel-co-to-nac, mileo-to-nac)
D mil^{ch}-kwil^{tle}-mahk... Diegueno village at San Felipe, San Diego Co. - Cam.

mel-co-to-nac
L Milkwanen... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission

D *(mileo-to-nac)*... Diegueno village at San Felipe, mentioned in treaty of Santa Isabel in 1852.

- C Miquesesquelua... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
miquesesquelua, Niquesesquelua

- C Miscanaka... Extinct village on site of San Buenaventura Mission (J.)

- C Misesopano (Misisopano, Missopeno, Sopono, Sopone, Mississipone, Pona)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (on Rafael Gonzales ranch)

D mish^{ch}-kweesh... an ancient gene of Diegueno. - Cam

- C Mish-tah-ha-wah... Tribe formerly in San Marcos Pass, Santa Barbara region (McLeod)

- C Misinagua (Misinajua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (near San Marcos)

- T Mi-yah-hik-tchal-lop... *(Hah-met-wel-le name for)* Indians of San Gabriel - Tongva. - Cam.

- C Mnoc *Muoc* (Muoc?)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands *[Lafaja, Sta Cruz]*

- L Mokaskel... Extinct village near San Luis Rey Mission

- D Molcan... *(misprint for Diegueno)* Volcan, a Village in mountains of E San Diego County.

- C Moo-po (Mupoo, Mu-pu)... Chumash tribe in Oji Valley, Ventura County (McLeod). On Mupu Arroyo near Sespe (Taylor). "Mupoo is San Gaetano near Santa Paula" (Kroeber)

- L Mootaeyuhew... Extinct village in vicinity of San Luis Rey Mission (Taylor)

- S Morongo... Serrano village and band in San Geronio Pass

- T Moyo... Luiseno name for Gabrielino "Saucal, San Joaquin" (Kroeber)

- C Mugu... Extinct village near Santa Barbara (Taylor says on Guadaluca ranch, near point of same name).

- C Muoc (Mnoc?, Muoc)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands.

- T *Nakau-gna*
(Nacaug-na, Nicaug-na)... Extinct village on Carpenter's Farm, Los Angeles County (Ried)

- C Nacuc... Extinct village ^{on mainland} near Santa Barbara Channel
- C Nahajuey (Nahuey)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (I)
- C Nailá... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Nanahuani... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)
- C Nancoa... Extinct village near Point Conception (Taylor) ^{Maguin, Nancoa?} Cabrillo
- L Netela... Name applied ^{by Hale in 1846} to Indians of San Juan Capistrano (Meaning "my speech").
- L & T Netela-Kij... Term invented by Latham for Indians of San Gabriel and San Juan Capistrano (based on numerals published by De Mofras)
- L Ngorivo... Luiseno name for this village Puerta de la Cruz (Kroelue).
- C Nichochi... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (island of ^{Nicochi, Nicoche} Nicalque?) ^{Nicomá or Nicoma}
- L Niquiti (or Putuidem)... old village near Mission San Juan Capistrano (Boscana).
- C Nimitapol (Nimitopal, Nimetapel)... Extinct village on Santa ^{Barbara} ~~Rosa~~ Islands; attributed to various islands
- C Nimolollo (Nimololloi)... Extinct village on San Miguel Island

- C Ninumu (Ninumu, Ninimu)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands. (Ninimu said to ^{be} on Nicalque or Santa Rosa Island-Taylor; attributed to various islands by others)
- C Ninuelgual... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Nipoma... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor) ^{Nipoma?}
- C Niquesesquelua (Miquesesquelua)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (on Nicalque or Santa Rosa Island, Taylor; attributed to various islands by others)
- C Niquipos... Extinct village on Santa ^{Barbara} ~~Rosa~~ Islands; attributed to various islands ^(Niquipos)
- C Nitel (Nitre)... Extinct village on Santa Rosa, San Lucas, or Santa Cruz Island; attributed to various islands
- C Nocos... Extinct village ^{on mainland Sta B. Ch.} near Point Conception
- C Nocto... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (I)
- C Nquipos... Extinct village on San Lucas or Santa Cruz Island ^{See} (=Limu Taylor)
- C Nutonto... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor) ^{Almost certainly Yokut (possibly the Nutonoto of Tulare Lake region) can}

- L Okhā -o'-ā (Okhōā, Okhōē, Oxōé)... Diegueno name for Luiseno (Boas and Kroeber)
- c Ojai (Aujay, O-hi)... Extinct ^{village}, Chumash tributary to San Buenaventura Mission, about 10 miles up San Buenaventura River (Taylor).
- ~~L Okhōā (Okhōē)... Diegueno name for Luiseno (Boas)~~
- T Okowvinjha... Extinct ^{Tongva} village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor)
- c Oksbullow... Extinct village on Goleta or La Patera Rancho about 9 miles W of Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- c Olesina (Olesino)... Extinct ^{mainland} village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception
- c Omanmu (^{See u} Qanmu)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara
- c Omextux... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima
- c Omqueme (^{See} Quelqueme)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara
- T Ongoving... Gabrielino [= Tongva] name of Salinas (Redondo) - Kroeber.
- c Opia... Extinct ^{mainland} village near Point Conception
- L Opila... Luiseno name for this place at Bonsall; also called Kwalam (Kroeber).
- c Opistopia. (^{mainland} Opistopea)... Extinct village near Point Conception.

- L Pachanga (Pechangas, Pachango)... Luiseno band at Temecula.
- c Pacciol... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- L Paiakkche... Luiseno name for Lake Elsinore (Kroeber) - Village of same name?
- T Pah-pi-nā-mo-nam... Serrano (of Tejon region) name for Tongvā.-Cm
- L Pakharkha... Luiseno name for Temescal Creek "San Gabrielino" (Kroeber). May not apply to a village.
- D Pakhwa... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at San Felipe (= Diegueno Patitkonak) - Kroeber.
- L Pala... Luiseno village at W base Palomar Mt., San Diego County
- L Palabashash... Luiseno name for Juaneño Resimbon (Kroeber).
- L Palasakeuna... Luiseno name for Agua Caliente de San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).
- L Palamai... Luiseno name for this place at Agua Hedionda (Kroeber).
- c Paltatre (^{Paltate} Paltatro)... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception
- c Paltocao (^{Paltocae} Paltocae (mispr.))... Extinct village near Point Conception (now cemetery on mesa at Golita farm (Taylor))
- ~~c Paltocao (^{Paltocae} Paltocae)... Extinct village near Point Conception~~
- L Panakhil... "The Agua Caliente Indians [of Warner Valley] call their language Panakhil!" (Kroeber).
- L Panak're... Luiseno name for this place at San Marcos; also called Kome (Kroeber).
- ^{Paseog-na} L ^{Paseog-na} Paseog-na, ^{Paseog-na} Pasheokna... ^{Tongva name for this} Village at San Fernando Mission (Ried).
- L ^{Paseog-na} Panqu... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Encinitas (Kroeber).
- L ^{Paseog-na} Panke... Luiseno name for Juaneño San Mateo (Kroeber).
- T ^{Pasinog-na} Pasinog-na (^{Passinogna} Passinogna)... Village at Rancho Chino, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- T ^{Pashingmu} Pashingmu... Luiseno name for 'Gabrielino' Pasheog-na at San Fernando (Kroeber).
- D Paskwa... Luiseno name for Diegueno village Tawi = San Jose, on upper San Luis Rey River (Kroeber)
- c ^{Patiquilla} Patiquilla (^{Patiquilla} Patiquilla)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- c Patiquin (Patiquin)... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands

- D Patltokonak... Diegueno name for their village at San Felipe; also called ^(Kroeber) Hilttekwanak^x
- L ^(Paumo) Pauma... Luiseno village at W base Palomar Mt., San Diego County (called Paumo by themselves - Kroeber).
- D Paulpa... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at El Puerto (of San Diego) - Kroeber.
- ^{San} c Paxpili (Axpiti) ... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- ^{Paw-wā} D (Pawai)... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Tecamuhito [= Poway Valley] - Kroeber.
- L Payamguchum (Westerners)... Name used by Luiseno of mountains for those nearer the coast (Kroeber)
- L Pekat... Diegueno (of San Felipe) name for Luiseno (village) at Puerta de la Cruz (Kroeber)
- D Piiv... Luiseno name of Diegueno village at Batiquitos (Kroeber).
- c Piiru... Village on Arroyo of same name at junction with Saticoy River near Sespe. Territory of tribe reached from Malillija Range of Santa Ynez to San Emidio at Tejon (Taylor)
- c Piliaquay (^{Pilidquay,} Peledquey) ... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- T ^{Pimoka-gna} (Pimocag-na, Piniocagna) ... Extinct village on Rancho de los Ybarra, Los Angeles County (Ried).
- T Pimu... Santa Catalina Island. Belonged to Gabrielinos = Tongva.
- T ^{Pimug-na Pineugna} Pima-gna (Pineug-na) ... Extinct village on Santa Catalina Island (Ried).
- T Pipimar... Luiseno name for Santa Catalina Id (called by its Gabrielino inhabitants Pimu - Kroeber).
- c Pisqueno... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- L Piwiva... Luiseno name for Mission Vieja, in territory of San Juan Capistrano tribe (Kroeber).

- L Playanos... Spanish name for Indians of San Juan Capistrano
- c ^{Pocle} Poole... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- ? D Pohiksavo... Luiseno name for "Diegueno San Buenaventura" (Kroeber).
- c Potoltuc or ^{Potoptuc} (Poloptuc) ... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission ^{in island}
- L ^(El Potrero) Potrero... Luiseno village at W base Palomar Mt.
- Potrero... Coahuila village in San Geronio Pass
- D Prick-a-way... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ysabel, 1852.
- c Pualnacatup... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands
- T ^{Pubug-ne} (Pubug-na, Pubuna) ... Extinct village at Almadetos, Los Angeles County (Ried). Village 7 or 8 leagues NE of Capistrano (Kroeber).
- L Puchorivo... Luiseno name for their San Luis Rey canyon (Kroeber) - not sure of village.
- D? L? Puerta Chiquito) .. Village in S. California on or near Warner Ranch (on Gov. Gage's property)
- L Puerta Cruz (Port la Cruz, Porte Cruse, Puerta de la Cruz) ... ^{Puvisina} Village in Warner Valley
- D Pushuyi... Luiseno name for Diegueno San Diego (Kroeber).
- L Putuidem (Niquiti)... old village near San Juan Capistrano (Kroeber).
- L Puerta Ygnoria^a (Puerta Ignoria, Puerta Ygnovia, Puerta Ignovia) ... Luiseno-Cahuilla village on Warner Ranch
- L Quanis Savit... Site of San Juan Capistrano (Taylor, 1860).
- L ^a Qawiqōtoem... See Kwahkwotshem - Luiseno
- c Purisima (original site of mission was Algsacupi, Alsacupi, Lalsacupi, Salsacupi, Lompoc. Later site was Amuu, Amun (misprint), Ah-moo', Los Berros, Las Flores)

- Quannuegua*
Quannuegua
 • C **Quanmu** (*Qmanmu*)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- Onlqueme* *mainland*
 • C **Quelqueme** (*Quelquimi*)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- Susuchi*
 • C **Quemada** (= *Sauchu*)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission
- Iniman, Auiman*
 • C **Quiman**... Extinct village *between Sta. Barbara and* near Point Conception
- L **Rincon**... Luiseno village at ~~west base~~ of Palomar Mt.)
- T **Saan**... Luiseno name for Gabrielino place at Bellona (Kreber)
- L **Saboba** (*Savovo*)... Serrano name for rancheria of same name near San Jacinto
- C **Sacsiol**... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C **Sacspili** (*Saḡpili* = *Sah^{ch} pele*)... Village at Partera near Santa Barbara (Hoffman)
- Sah^{ch} = pele*
Sajsay
 • C **Sajay** (*Xagua*)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission
- D **Sakishmai**... Luiseno name for Diegueno village at Quejito (Kreber).
- C **Salaohi**... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

Salspili - Sacpili to write out

- D **San Diego**... Indians at Mission San Diego *(Yaupichkara)*
- D **San Diequito**... Spanish name for Diegueno village, mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, 1752. = *Sin*
- D **San Felipe** (*San Fillippe*)... Diegueno village in S California: = *mel-ko-to-nak*
- T **San Gabriel**... See Gabrieleno = Tongva.
- C **San Imirio** (also for *San Imigdio*)... Tribe in San Imidio Canyon near Ft. Tejon. Prob. *Chumash*. *San Juris (niepe)*
- L **San Jacinto**... See Saboba
- D **San Jose** (*San Jose del Valle*)... Village on Warner Ranch, S California. This name *Tah-wee; Luiseno* *(name Tashkwa)*
- L **San Juan Capistrano**... Spanish name for Indians at mission of same name. See Akatchma.
- L **San Juaneños** (*Juaneños*)... Spanish name for Indians at San Juan Capistrano Mission.
- L **San Luis Rey** (*San Louis Rey, San Luocania, San Lucenia, San Luis, San Luisena, San Luiseno, San Luisaneans, San Luisenians*)... Name used for Indians at Mission of same name. = *Lutseño*.
San Luis Rey - See Gaviota
- D **San Pasqual** (*San Pascual*)... Diegueno village in S California
- D **San Tomaseños**... Spanish name of Kameya band at San Tomas Mission, Lower Calif.
- D **San Ignacio** (*San Ignacio*)... Village in S California. Called *Pacha-wal* by the *Cahuilla*, and *Sapela* by the Luiseno.
- L **San Ysidro** (*San Isidro, San Ysedro*)... One of the two villages of Goopa or Agua Caliente tribe *(Kreber)*. Same as *Wilakal*. Called by the *Cahuilla* *Ho-la-kal* (Barrows); and by the Diegueno of San Felipe *Ephi* or *Epkhie* (Kreber).
- C **Santa Barbara**... Spanish name for Indians at Mission of same name. Also used by Gatschet as stock name = *Chumash*

~~Santa Clara... Spanish name for Indians at Mission of same name~~

•c Santa Cruz [Id.] ... Indians of Santa Cruz Id. near Santa Barbara.

Sta Rosa de Viterbo - See Corral

~~Santa Cruz [Mission] ... Indians of~~

Santa Teresa - Cojo

•c Santa Ynez (Santa Inez)... Village ^{on side} N of Santa Barbara Mts.

D Santa Ysabel (Santa Isabel)... Spanish name for Diegueno band in valley of same name. *Diegueno El^{ch}-kwa-nan.-can*

•c Sapaquonil... Extinct village on Jimeno's ranch near San Buenaventura (Taylor)

Sapela

•c Sapelek... Extinct village near Santa Ynez (Taylor)

See Sappili

•c Saq̄pili (Sah^{ch}=pele)... Band at Partera near the coast at Santa Barbara (Hoffman)

D Saquan (Sequon, Sycuan)... Diegueno village mentioned in Santa Ysabel Treaty of 1852. *See Sycuan.*

Sasaguel

•c Sasuagel... Extinct village on Santa Cruz Island (Taylor)

See Ashuagel

•c Saticoy... Village on lower part of Santa Paula or Saticoy ranch, about 8 miles from the sea (Taylor)

•c Sauchu... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission. See also Quemada (Taylor)

Saughpillel - Sal

•c Sautatho (Sitolo)... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

T Saway-Yanga (Sibanga)... Extinct ^{'Gabrielino' = Tongva} village near San Fernando Mission (Taylor)

J. Sayokenek

•c Sayokinlok... Extinct village near ^{Rio Burro} Santa Barbara Region (Taylor)

Sejat... Village about 7 leagues NE of San Juan Capistrano (Rosena).

T Sekhat... *Luiseño name for 'Gabrielino' place at Los Nietos (meaning Willow - Kroeber).*

D Sequon... Village in S California ^{See} (Sycuan & Saquan) (San Cayetano)

•c Sespe... Village on San Cayetano Ranch on Saticoy River, 20 miles from sea ^{above San Buenav.} (Taylor)

•c Seyuktoon... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

•c Shalawa... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

•c Shopeshno... Village near Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

Xucu (Xupu Xuco?)

•c Shukku (Shucu)... Extinct village near the Rincon, Santa Barbara *channel coast*

D Shukutpupan... *Luiseño name for Diegueno village at La Tinaja (Kroeber).*

T Sibag-na (Sibanga)... Village at San Gabriel Mission (Ried, Kroeber).

Sibanga (Saway Yanga)... One of four idioms spoken at San Gabriel in 1811. Sibanga is name of place, San Gabriel (Kroeber).

See Sautatho

- T' Sibapot... One of three tribes formerly at San Gabriel (Duflet de Mofras). *See Siba-gna.*
- c Sihimi ^{Simi} (Simi)... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
Village on Simi or Seme ranch
- c Sihucum... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- c Sikitipuc... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- c Silimastus... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c Silimi... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c Silino... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c Silisne... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c ^{See} Silpaleels (Salpilel, Salpalil, Saughpileels)... Extinct village on Goleta or La Patera Ranch near Santa Barbara Mission
- Simie*
- c Sinicon... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- D Singanpichkara... *Siaguera* name for this floor at San Dieguito. Called UNOV by the Luisenos (Kraeber).

- c Sioqtun' (Seo^{sh} toon)... Santa Barbara tribe (Hoffman)
- c Sipuca... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (2 leagues from Santa Rosa Ranch (Taylor)
- c Sisa... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- T ^{Sisithano-gna,} (Sisitecanog-na, Sisit Canog-na)... Extinct village at Pear Orchard, Los Angeles County (Ried)
- c Sisjulcioy... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)
- Sisolops*
- c Sisolop... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- c Sissabanonase... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)
- quemada*
- c Sisuch (Sisuchi, Situchi)... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara and Santa Ynez Missions (Taylor)
- c Sitolo (Sautatho)... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- Sisuchi - Quemas*
- c Siujtu... Extinct village at or near Santa Barbara
Rev. Juan Caballeria y Collell; ref'd by Kraeber
Slacus see Jaacs

- C Smuwitsh... Band at Cathedral Oaks, Santa Barbara (Hoffman)
- C Snihuax... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)
- C Sones (Somo)... Extinct village in hills of same name near San
Buena Ventura (Taylor)
- T Sonag-na^(Sona-gna)... Extinct village on White's farm, Los Angeles County
(Ried)
- C So pono^{Spone, Missisopano} (Sapone, Missopeno, Misesopano)... Extinct village near
Santa Barbara (Taylor)
- C Sotomoenu (Sotonoemu)... Extinct village^{at} tributary to Santa Ynez
Mission (Taylor) "on NE of the College Ranch"
- C ~~Sotomoenu~~ Indians at Santa Ines
- L Soumai... Luiseno name ^{their place at} for Valley Center, San Diego Co. (Kroeber).
- C Souscoc... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- L Sovovoyam... Luiseno name for people of Saboba
- T Sowvingt-ha... "2nd house on plaza at San Pedro" (Taylor). May not have affiliated to a village.
- C Spookow... Extinct village on beach N of San Buena Ventura Mission
(Taylor)
- C Stipu... Extinct village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

- C Stucu... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (near
Aketsum or Kachuma) ~~(Taylor)~~
- T Sua-nqna
(Suag-na or Suang-na)... Extinct village at Suanga, Los Angeles
County (Ried)
- D Su-ah-pi^(name for Lu-ah-pi)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez in 1852.
- C Suiesia... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Suntaho... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)
- C Susaguey (Susuquey, Susuquiy)... Village near Santa Barbara
^{mainland}
- D Syouan^(Syquan, Saquan, Sequon)... Diegueno village in S California (Syquan)
- L Taghanashpa... Luiseno name for this old village now occupied by Panama graneyard (Kroeber).
- C Tahjuas (of Ortega)... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission
Vol. R. I 489
- D Ta-cah-tay^(Ta-cah-lag)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez in 1852.
- D Tah-wee (Tah-wie^{Tawie})... Diegueno village (mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, 1852) at San Jose del Valle
- S Taktams... Indians in San Bernardino Region (Latsch) ^{at head of San Luis Rey River.}
^{called Taktwa by Luiseno.}
- C Talaxano... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Tallapoolina... Village at Rancho Viejo up Santa Clara River from
Buena Ventura (Taylor)
- C Tapanissilac... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)
- C Tapo... Village on Noriega rancho of Simi, near San Buena Ventura
(Taylor)

Tequepe
 • C Tchumashan... Family name (Henshaw & Mooney, 1885). See Chumashen.

• C Tekep... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

D ^(To-co-mac) Tekumak... Mesa Grande division of Diegueno, in their own language (Boas-Kroeber). [I got it Too^{ch}-ä-mahk - the village at mesa Grande. - Com.]

L ^{Temecula,} Temecula (Temekula)... Luiseno village at place of same name. (Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852)

L Temeku... Luiseno name for Temecula (Kroeber).

• C Temesathi... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

L ^{(Temascal) Luiseno} Temescal... Village in S California

• C ^{Tequepe} Tequepas, ^{on upper Santa Ynez River at lower edge of ranch.} Tequepis... Extinct village near San Marcos near Santa Barbara (Taylor & Bancroft)

T ^{Tibaha-gna} Tibahag-na, Tibihagna... Extinct village at Serritos, Los Angeles County (Ried)

• C ^{Tixilini} Tixilini... Site (probably village) of San Luis Obispo Mission (Taylor).

• C Tinachi... Extinct village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

L Toatwi... Luiseno name for their place at Santa Gertrudis, near Temecula (Kroeber).

T Tobikhar... Indians at San Gabriel (Loew). ^{Name cannot be identified (Kroeber).} Tobiscanga is place name for San Gabriel Mission (Taylor). See also Tong-va.

• C ^{mound} Tocane (Tocani)... Extinct village between Santa Barbara and Point Conception.

D Totakamalam... Luiseno name for Diegueno place, La Punta (Kroeber).

• C ^{See Tocane} Tolane... Extinct village near Point Conception (Taylor)

L Tomkay... Luiseno name for Monserate (Kroeber).

T Tong-vä'... Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando (their name for tremulus). - Com

D ^{(To-co-mac-fo-co-mac (misprint), Tekumah)} Too^{ch}-ä-mahk... Diegueno village at mesa Grande (their own name). - Com.

D Too^{ch}-e-pah... So. Diegueno name for ^{Hernando} mesa Grande & Volcan. - Com

• C Topotopow... Extinct village on ^{Hernando} Pico's ranch near San Buenaventura (Taylor).

D Too-weal (Too-wed)... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ynez, 1852.

D Toov... Luiseno name for Diegueno place at Matajuai (called Amat Kokhat by Diegueno) - Kroeber

L Tovin... Luiseno village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852.

• C Toibi-pet (Toybipet)... Village at San Jose ^{near San Bernardino} Los Angeles County (Ried). Probably Serrano (Kroeber)

T ^{Toviska-gna} Toviscanga... Native name of San Gabriel (Taylor). Called Tuvasak by Luiseno (Kroeber).

• C Tshuma... Tribe formerly on Santa Cruz Island off Santa Barbara
 See Chumal (Hoffman)

• C Tucumu... Village near Santa Barbara Mission ^{mound} "Playa of Arroyo Honda" (J.)

• C Tujanisuissilac... Village tributary to Santa Ynez Mission (Taylor)

T Tumangamal-um (Northerners)... Luiseno name for San Gabriel Indians; the language Tumangangakh (Kroeber)

T Tuvasak... Luiseno name for San Gabriel (Kroeber) = Siba-gna = Toviska-gna.

• C Tutachro... Village tributary to La Purissima Mission (Taylor)

T Unavngha... Luiseno name for Gabrielino village at Palos Verdes (Kroeber) = Chovi-gna in Chovilino (Ried).

L Ushmai... Luiseno name for their place at Lae Flores (Kroeber).

D Uhov... Luiseno name for Diegueno Singaupichkara = San Dieguito (Kroeber).

• C Venturaneans... Indians about Ventura (Ind. Commr.) Chumash
 Westwood 1862

• C Vis-kon-nök... Indians at Ventura (McLeod)

D Volcan... Spanish name for ^{Diegueno} Indian village in mountains of E San Diego Co. (probably Diegueno)

Walekhe (Wä-lë-khe)... Former village on Santa Maria Cr., San Luis Obispo Co. S. Calif. Mission 40

- D Wah-ti... Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ysabel in 1852.
- L Wakhaumai... Luiseno name for their place at Guajome (Kroeber)
- D Wah'-koo-wahk... See A-whah'-kah-wahk.
- L Warner Ranch... Agua Caliente No. 1. See Gupa Kool'pah.
- L Washka... Luiseno name for their village at Rincon, at W base Palomar Mt. (Kroeber)
- L Wiasamai... Luiseno name for their place (old village?) below Guajome (Kroeber)
- L Wilakal... "Agua Caliente tribe". Village of San Ysidro (=Wolak in Luiseno) Luiseno-Cahuilla group at Agua Caliente (Warner Valley). (Kroeber) [Eisen] (Luiseno)
- L Wiaawio... Luiseno name for their place at Occanside (Kroeber).
- D Wil'-kwah-pi'p... Original name of El Estero de San Ysidro at We'ah-pi'-pa - Cam.
- L Wolak... Luiseno name for Wilakal, one of the two Warner Ranch villages of Gupa or Agua Caliente tribes (Kroeber)

Xabaagna (Xabaagua, Xabagua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara ^{mainland}

Xaco (Z) Xagua or Sajay ^{mainland Sajay}

Xagna (Xagua)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara

Xaguato... See Hekwach

Xalana... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

Xalou... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

Xagua or Sajay... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor) ^{Xagua, Xagua}

Xexo (Xixo) ^{Xeno,}... Extinct village near Point Conception ^{Now Coxo?}

Xexulpituc... Extinct ^{camp} village "of Tulares" near Santa Barbara Mission (Taylor)

Xotococ
Xocotoc... Extinct village near Santa Barbara Mission

Xuco
Xucer... Extinct village at Puebla Canoas, between Santa Barbara and Point Conception

Xuca, Shucu, Shukpu
Xuco (Xuca)... Extinct village near Santa Barbara

Xugua (Xuqua)... Extinct village on Limu = Santa Rosa, San Lucas, or islands Santa Cruz Island (attributed to various (Heintzelman))

Yacum (or Jacum)... Diegueno band in mt just W of Colorado Desert, on Calif. Mex. boundary [Jacumha probably from this]

Yangua (Yanga)... Village near Los Angeles (Ried) ^{Ya-nqua, Tongva name for this} Called by the Luiseno Iyakha (Kroeber) ^{Taylor}

Yangiwana... Luiseno name for Diegueno ^{Yah-pee-mah} ~~band~~ ^{at near beach (Kroeber)}

Yah-peat-cha (Ypeechas, Ypeeches)
Ya Peche, La Peche, La Piche Luiseno village near La Jolla and Rincon at W base Palomar Mt. (Estudillo)

Yatum ^{see Yutum} (Yutum, Yutuk) ^{mainland}... Extinct village near Point Conception, discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.

~~Ypeechas... Band in S California~~

Ypeeches... ^{Luiseno} Band in S California. ^{see Yah-peat-cha} (Preston in Ind. Commr. Repts.)

Ypuo... Extinct village tributary to San Buenaventura Mission (Taylor)

Yukaipa (Yukaipat)... Serrano name for Yucaipa (E of Redlands) (Kroeber)

- ^{Yatum} ^{mainland} c Yutum (Yutuia)... Extinct village near Point Conception. See Yatum.
- c Ixaulo... Extinct village tributary to Santa Barbara Mission
(Taylor)
- ^{Xaco, Caco} c Zaco... Extinct village on Santa Barbara Islands (probably San Miguel)

Ziquimayme - See Li

Misc. / N18

TEJON-TEHACHAPI REGION (including Pozo Creek)
Tribes, Bands and Villages. 11 pages (2 copies)

TEJON: Indian Tribes (& languages) at Tejon
Nov. 1905. 1 page

TEJON: Mountain Tribes at or near the Tejon
1 page

80/18
~

TRIBES, BANDS AND VILLAGES OF TEJON-TEHACHAPI REGION
INCLUDING POZO CREEK.

Ah-kah'-ke Kah'-we... Toololmin rancheria on Kern Lake S of Bakersfield
(in their own language). - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Lă-peu... Toololmin name of rancheria of Kastāk tribe
formerly at mouth of Cañada de las Uvas. - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Pal'-lew chă-pan'-nă... Too-lol'-min name for Tin'-lin-ne
village at Caporal Monte on Ranch or Pass Creek
1 1/2 mile below Tejon Ranch House. - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Shōp-kah-we... Too-lol'-min name for village on 3d Laguna
(=Goose Lake). - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Tah-ahl'... Too-lol'-min name for Tin'-lin-ne village at
Tejon Viejo. - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Tă-koo'-yu... Too-lol'-min name for Kastāk village in
Tacuya Canyon (2 or 3 miles W of Cañada de las Uvas). - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Tash'-le-poom... Toololmin name for Tash'lepoom village at
San Emigdio. - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke Too-lum'-ne... Toololmin name for their own village formerly
on Buena Vista Lake. - *Cam*

Ah-kah'-ke We'-ah-wi'-ting-al... Toololmin name for their own village formerly near Templos, Kern County. - *Cam*

Ah-kok'-ke Chah-pahn'-nä... Too-lol'-min name for Hammenat village at El Monte (2 miles NNE of Tejon ranch house). - *Cam*

Ah-koo'-toos (Ah-koo-toot'-se-am)... Tejon name for Tehachapi and Caliente Creek New-oo'-ah (Kroeber spells it Agutush-yam). - *Cam*

Ak'-ke-ke'-tam... (Same as Ke'-tan-am-moo'-kum). - *Cam*

Al'-tow... Village at edge of foothills 15 miles NE of Bakersfield. Same language as Pozo Creek. Called He-muk-yuk by Hammenat. - *Cam*

Apiachi... Yokut tribe in S Joaquin Valley (Kroeber)

(Buena Vista)
Buena Vista... Spanish name for Too-lol'-min at Buena Vista Lake. - *Cam*

Carises... Indians of 'Carises' or Kern Lake ^{= Too-lol'-min} (Yokut)

Cartaka (or Surillo)... Tribe at Tejon in 1862 (Chiefs Chico and Rafael)

Coruano,
Caruana (or Sierra)... Tribe at Tejon in 1862 (Chief Vicente) Rept. Ind Commy.

(Castagne)
Castake... See Kastäk. - *Cam*

che-tik-ne-wash (che-tie-ne-wash, Chititiknewas,
^ Che-te'-tak-no-as'-sa)... Yowelmane name for tribe on Deer Creek. - *Cam*

Cobaji... Mohave name for New-oo'-ah (used by Garces). See also Kuvakhye

Cobaji of Garces (=Noches Colteches of Garces)... Tribe in Tehachapi Mts. = Ow'-wah-tum New-oo'-ah. - *Cam*

Cuabajay (Cuabajais, Quabajay, Quabajais)... Tribe in Tejon Mts. (Cobaji) Mohave name for New-oo'-ah. (Quabajay)

Giamina... Yokut name for extinct Shoshonean tribe near Poso Creek (Kroeber)

Gikidanum... Variant of Gitanemuk = Ke'-tan-ä-moo'-kum.

Gitanemuk (Gitanemuk, Gidanemuik, Gitanemun, Gikidanum, Ketahnamun). See Ke'-tan-am-moo'-kum. - *Cam*

Guiguitamcar... Spanish spelling of Gikidanum (Kroeber) ^(one of 4 idioms spoken at San Gabriel mission in 1711)

Gwalinyuokosmachi... Mohave name for Tejon Yokuts (Kroeber)

Ham-me-nat' (Haminat)... Nickname for Ke'tanamookum. - *Cam*

Ham-met-wel'-le (Haw-met-wel-le)... Tribe on Buena Vista Lake (spelled Khometwoli by Kroeber). - *Cam*

He-muk-yuk... Hammenat name for Al'-tow, which see. - *cm*

Hiniima or Hinienima... Chemehueve name for Shoshonean tribe in Tehachapi region, probably 'Kawaiisu' (Kroeber) = Newoosh. - *cm*

Holo-kla-me (Holo-clame, Ho-lo-cla-me, Holo-clame, Hol-e-clame)... Tribe signing treaty at Tejon in 1851. (Barbour)

Hol-koo-koo... Tash'-le-poom name for Kastāk village in Tacuya Canyon. - *cm*

Hol-mi-uh. ^{Hol-mi-uh, Holmiuh}
 (Hol-mie-uhs)... Tribe signing treaty at Tejon in 1851 (Barbour)

Hoolkookoo Toolumne... Tash'-le-poom name for Toololmin at Buena Vista Lake. - *cm*

^{Kah-wis}
 Kahwis-sah (Kow-ā-sah)... Kern Valley Tubotelobelā name for Newoosh. - *cm*

^{Castaque}
 Kas-tāk (Castake)... Indians at Castāc Lake ~~(Montana)~~ in Cañada de las Uvas, and Tecuya Canyon. = Castāños of the Spanish. Chumash stock. - *cm*

Ka-wi'-a-sū (Kawaiisu, Kawiasuh, Kawaisa, Kawaizu, Gaweiija, Gawijim, Kaweiija, Kawishm, Kah-wis-sah, Kow-ā-sah)... Yokut name for Newoosh (Kroeber). See also Hiniima, Akutusyam, Cobeji.

Kelsiu... Tribe in White River hills. Subtribe of Bankalachi (Kroeber)

Ke'-tan-am-moo'-kom (Ke'-tah-nah-mwits, Ketanamuk, Ketahnahmun, Kitanemun-um, Getshahmkotshem, Gitanemuk, etc.)... Serrano of El Monte on Tejon Creek; name for themselves. Also called Hammenat' and Ak'-ke-ke'-tam. - *cm*

^(Coyete, Coyehete)
 Koyeti... Extinct Yokut tribe in S Joaquin Valley (Kroeber)

^(Kuvahaivima)
 Kubahaivima... Mohave name for Tejon Serrano (Kroeber) = Ketanamookum.

Kumachisi... Tribe of uncertain stock on Poso Creek. Said by some to be Yokut; by others Shoshonean Giamina (Kroeber)

Kuvakhye... Mohave name for Newoosh (Kroeber)

Kwe-kwe-nah-vet... Tribe near Ventura = Chumash. - *cm*

Kwiakhta Hamak-have... Mohave name for unknown tribe formerly in the Tejon country (Kroeber)

Laguna (or Tatagua)... Tribe at Tejon in 1862 ^{under} Chief Raimundo (Wentworth)

Lap-pā'-mah-ne... Tin'-lin-ne name for tribe at Kastāc, and at mouth of Cañada de las Uvas. - *cm*

Lena-Huon^(Sena-hu-w)... (Probably typog. error). Barbour

Mayain-talap... Yokut name for Tejon Kétanamookum (Kroeber)

Mi-yah-hik-tchal-lop... Hammetwelle name for Tongvā.-*Cam*

Nawiyat... Chemewave name for Serrano of Tejon (Kroeber). = Ké-tan-ä-moo-kun-*Cam*

Newoóah... Tribe from upper Caliente Creek to Piute Mt. and Kelso
Creek. - *Cam*

Noches (Nochi)... Tribe found by Garces in 1776 on Kern River at
W base of mountains

Noches Pagninoas... Tribe mentioned by Garces as apparently in
White River region (*See if Kroeber mentions!*)

Ow'-wah-tum Newoóah...^{New-oo-ah} (Tribe in Tehachapi Mts. (So. Piute). - *Cam*.)

Paduumun (or Paluumun)... Yokut tribe formerly on Kern Lake
(Kroeber) = Pal-wu-nuh of Powers

Pah'-ahs... Tribe on Third Laguna (Goose Lake) Kern County. - *Cam*

Pah'-pah-ve'-a-tan... Tribe on Kern Lake and at the Tejon (Serrano
name for Tin'-lin-ne). - *Cam*

Pah-pi-na-mo-nam... Hammenat name for San Gabriel (Tongvā). - *Cam*

Pal'-lā-ä-me^{Pal-lā-yam-me} (Paloyama, Paluyam)... Tribe at or near Poso Flat. *and also*
by Tejon Indians for Bakersfield region.
(Spelled Paleuyami by Kroeber). - *Cam*

Pal-wu-nuh... Tejon name for tribe at Kern Lake (Powers)

Patch'-ah-mich^{mich}-ko-pe-a-tam... Hammenat' name for Bakersfield Indians
(= Yowelmanne). - *Cam*

Pitannisuh... Tejon name for Kern River Indians (Powers)

Po-e'-lo... Tribe on Kern River Slough (Powers)

Pohallin-Tinleh... Tribe near Kern Lake (Powers)

Poloyama... Tribe on Poso Creek (Maltby)

Quabajay... See Guabajay (better Kwah'-bah-jā).

Sahs-ah-kah'-ke... Too-lol'-min name for Kas-tāk rancheria at Castac
Lake. - *Cam*

Sah-sā'-mahn-ne... Tribe at Castac Lake, Tejon Mts. (their name for
themselves). - *Cam*

San Imirio (= San Emigdio) -- Tribe at San Emigdio Canyon near old Ft. Tejon.
= Tash-le-poom tribe, Chumash stock. - *cm*

San Juris... (~~Doubtless~~ ^(for San Imirio = San Emigdio) typog. error). Tribe signing treaty at
Tejon ^{(in 1851 (Barbour).)} Chumash stock.

Se-ge-dip... Kern Valley name for Poso Flat tribe (McLeod)

Se-kow (Sik-kom)... Tribe on White River near present Toll House,

^{Tulare County. - *cm*}
Se-na-hu-ow ^(Sena-hu-ow) ^(Tena-huon) -- Tribe in Tejon region in 1851 (Barbour).

"Sierra or Caruana"... Tribe at Tejon in 1862 (*Ind. Comm.*) Probably
error for Serrano.

Siquirionals... Unidentified tribe in Tejon region or in S Sierra

(Tulare) foothills (Taylor after Beale)
Sisupista... ^{(See a rancheria at NE point of Kern Lake (Zalvidea 1806).)}

Surillo (or Cartaka)... Tejon tribe in 1862

Tacni... *See* Ta-koo-yu

Ta-hi'chp (Tehachape, Ta-hi-cha-pa-han-na)... Tehachapi Valley or
Owah-tum New-oo'-ah name for themselves. - *cm*

^(Tacni-to-ci-a?)
Takooyu Ta-koo-yu Tecuya... Tejon Yokut name for Tacuya canyon
and old rancheria. (Kroeber gives Tecuya as Tejon

Yokut name for Chumash) - *cm*
Tanešac (pronounced ^{Ta-ne-shach})... "Tulareño rancheria of the Tejon" (Pinart)

^(Taslupi, Rancheria)
Tash-le-poom... Indians at San Emigdio, Kern County. - *cm* Chumash?

Tatagua (or Laguna)... Tribe at Tejon in 1862 (Chief Raimundo).

Wentworth, Agt.

Tauxlemne... *See* Too-lol-min

Tatavi-yam... Mohinyam Serrano name for Yokut tribes (Kroeber)

Tehons ^(Tejons, ^{Tejones,} Texons, Tijons)... Indians at the Tejon.

Telamne... Yokut tribe in S San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber). *See*
Tulamne

Texons.. Old spelling of Tejon (See Tin'-lin-ne).

Tillie... Piute tribe in SW Kern County (Gatschet)

Tin'-lin-ne... Yokut tribe at Tejon Viejo, 3 miles SW of Tejon
ranch house. - *cm*

^{To-ee-a}
Tociā... Tribe meeting ^{Treaty Commr.} at Tejon in 1851 (Barbour) ^{Possibly shared Toot'-se-am. - *cm*}
^{may be Tecuya.}

^{Owah-tum New-oo'-ah}
Tol-chin-ne... ^{(Tribe in Tejon Canyon (Piute stock). - *cm*)}

Toloip (Toloim).. Tubotelobela name for 'Bankalachi' tribe of upper
Deer Creek, White River, or Poso Creek (Kroeber)

Too-lam'-ā-yam... Tribe at Goose Lake (3rd Laguna). - *cm*

Too-lol'-min... Yokut tribe at Buena Vista and Kern Lakes. - *Cam*

Too-nah'-me-ah (Too-lam'-ā-yam)... Tribe on Goose Lake or 3rd
Laguna (Serrano name). - *Cam*

'Too'-tse-am (Ah-koo-toot'-se-am)... Tehachapi and Caliente Creek
New-oo'-ah. - *Cam*

Too'-va-pe'-ā-tam (Tū'-vah-pe'-ā-tam)... New-oo'-ah name for Tu-bot-e-lob'-^{*Cam*}_{e-lā.}

(Trohuala)
Truhohayi... Extinct Yokut tribe in S Joaquin Valley (Kroeber)

Tsā-sus tah-ahl'... Too-lol'-min (Yokut) name for Tol'-chin'-ne village
at mouth of Tejon Canyon, 5 miles NE of Tejon ranch
house. *Band of Ovi-watum New-oo'-ah. - Cam.*

Tulammi... Same as Too-lol'-min.

Tupai... *Place or ranch near present Tejon Ranch (Zalutina 1896)*

Uras... Tribe in S end Joaquin Valley (Barbour). Probably error
for Uvas, referring to Uvas ~~or~~ Ft. Tejon Canyon. - *Cam*

(Woas) ^{in Tejon region}
Uvas_r... Indians ^{at S end San Joaquin Valley, doubtless in Uvas or}
Ft. Tejon Canyon (Barbour 1851) = Kas-take tribe, Chumash stock.

Wahn'-kan'-ne-yam... Tribe at Buena Vista Lake? Tejon name for tribe
in S Joaquin Valley. - *Cam.*

Wah'-pe-et... Tejon (both Too-lol'-min and Tin'-lin-ne) name for old
rancheria in Temploa country. - *Cam.*

Winanghatal (Wi-nan-gik)... *Tribe attributed to NFK Kern (Powers 1877; Kroeber 1907)*

Witanghatal... Tūbotelobelā name for Ketanamookum (Kroeber)

(*same as Uvas, typo error*)
Woas_r... Tribe in Tejon region (Barbour)

Wowal... Tulare Lake tribe

Yowelmanne... Tribe of Bakersfield Plain and southward. - *Cam*

Yow'-leu... Tin'-lin-ne name for Ham'-me-nat' village at El Monte,
on Tejon Creek 2 miles NNE of Tejon ranch house. - *Cam*

INDIAN TRIBES (& LANGUAGES) AT TEJON NOV. 1905

1. Tol-chin-ne. Old Tejon Canyon rancheria, closely related to New-oo-ah of Tehachapi and Piute Mountain.
2. Ak-ke-ke-tam (or Ham-me-nat). The 'Serrano' of these Mts.
3. Too-lum-ne (or Too-lol-min). Buena Vista and Kern Lakes.
4. Tin-lin-ne. Tejon Vieja. Supposed to be same as Yowel-manne.
5. Tash-le-poom. San Emigdio. Closely related to Santa Barbara.
6. Kah-wen-gah. Cahuenga (nearly same as San Gabriel).
7. Kas-tak (Castac, Uvas, Tacuya and Ventura).
8. San Fernando (same as San Gabriel). = Tong-va
9. Wah-tak-nas-se. Kern Valley.

MOUNTAIN TRIBES AT OR NEAR THE TEJON

(Known as Serranos by the Tejon Ranch Mexicans and halfbreeds.)

Two tribes belonging to different families of the Shoshonean stock are ^{commonly} At the Tejon called Serranos (= mountain Indians).

These tribes are:

1. Tolchiné (practically the same as the New-oo'-ah of Tehechapi and Piute Mt.) They belong to the Chemewéve group of the Shoshonean family ^{a group} and range east from the Tejon.

^{The Tolchiné are}
Called Ah-koo-toot-se-am (commonly slurred to Toot-se-am or Tootse-am) by the Tejon Indians.

2. Ke-tah-nah-moo-kum (Ke-tah-nah-mwá'-kum, Ke-tah-nah-mwits').

They belong to the Mohinean family of the Shoshonean stock and range west and south from the Tejon. They sometimes call themselves Ak-ke-ke-tam; and are nicknamed Ham-me-nat' (meaning "What's that") by the other Tejon tribes, and often use the name themselves.

They are rather closely related to the Mohineam of the Mohave River, and to the 'Serrano' tribes of the San Bernardino Mts.

^{The Ke-tah-nah-mwits'}
are called Ko-kó-em-kam and Ko-kóm-kum by the Tong-vā (= 'Gabrielino').

- Chan

GOSEUTE Tribe List
13 pages (2 copies)

Misc. / N19

00/10

GOSEUTE TRIBE LIST

- Go-se-u'-tah . . . ^{Bannok} name for Goseute. -- Merriam, told ^{me} by Bannok ^{1912.} - ^{com}
- Go-se-vū-tats . . . Uinta Ute name for Goseute. -- Merriam, told by Uinta Ute girl, 1912.
- Gosha Utes . . . Tribe living about 40 miles west of Salt Lake City. -- Jacob Forney in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1858, Senate Doc. 1, 35th Congress, 2d Session, p. 564, 1858.
- Gosha Ute or Gosh Yuta . . . 60 settled on Indian Farm at Deep Creek, Utah, remainder wandering 40 to 200 miles west of Salt Lake City. -- R.F. Burton, City of the Saints, p. 577, 1861.
- Gosha Utes or Goships . . . O.H. Irish in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1865, pp. 143-144, 1865.
- "Gosha Utes or Goship" . . . F.H. Head in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1868, p. 149, 1868.
- Gosha Utes . . . Bancroft (after Hurt), Native Races, I, p. 461, 1874.
- Gosha Utes or Goships . . . "Range west of Salt Lake". -- Bancroft (after Cooley, 1865), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Gosha-Utes . . . Jacob Forney in Rept, Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1858, Senate Doc. 1, 35th Congress, 2d Session, pp. 745-745, 1858.
- Gosha-Utes . . . Name of tribe living principally in Goshoot Mountains. -- Capt. J.H. Simpson, Rept. on Wagon Road Routes in Utah, 1858 in Senate Ed. Doc. 40, 35th Congress, 2d Session, Vol.10, pp.41-42, 1859.

- Gosha-Utes. Gosha Ute tribe. . . San Francisco Weekly Herald (from Salt Lake Mountaineer, July 14), Aug. 9, 1860.
- Gosha-Utes. . . Ind. Agt. Robert B. Jarvis, in Rept. Commr. Inf. Affrs. for 1859, pp. 745, 746, 747, Senate Doc. 2, 36th Congress, 1st Session, 1860.
- Gosha-Utes (Goshoots). . . of Great Basin. -- J.H. Beadle, Western Wilds and the Men who Redeem Them, p. 173, 1878.
- Go-sha-utes. . . Jacob Forney, in Senate Doc. 1, 35th Congress, 2d Session, p. 564, 1858; House Doc. 2, Vol. 1, 35th Congress, 2d Session, p. 564, 1858.
- Go-sha-utes. . . living 40 miles west of Salt Lake City. -- Jacob Forney, in Rept. Commr, Ind. Affrs. for 1858, p. 564, 1858; Mess. & Docs. H. R. 35th Cong., 2d Sess. Ex. Doc. 2, Forney in Ind. Affr. Rept. p. 212, 1858.
- Go-sha-utes. . . Tribe located on Deep Creek Indian Farm. -- Ind. Agt. J. Forney, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, p. 731, 1860.
- Go-sha-utes. . . J. Forney, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, p. 363, 1860.
- Go-sha-utes. . . a division of the Shoshones. -- Simpson (after Dr. Garland Hurt), Shortest Route to California, p. 45, 1869.
- Go-sha-Utes. . . Shoshone tribe ranging from northern Utah to head of Humboldt River, Nevada. -- Appendix O, Capt. Simpson (after Dr. Garland Hart, Indians of Utah, 1860), Rept. Expl. Great Basin of Utah, pp. 460-461, 1876.

- Goshautes. . . "The Goshautes live about 40 miles west" of Salt Lake City.-- Bancroft (after Forney, 1858), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Goshee Utes. . . "settled in large numbers...from Simpson Springs to Egan cañon, mostly at Deep and Shell Creek stations."-- T. W. Hatch, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, pp. 205, 207, 220, 1863.
- Goshee-Utes. . . Hatch, in Ind. Aff. Rep. for 1863, p. 116, 1864
- Goshen Utes. . . Head, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1867, p. 174, 1868.
- ~~Go-se-u-tats. . . name for Goseute. Merriam, told by Bannok, 1912.~~
- ~~Go-se-yu-tats. . . Uinta Ute name for Go-se-ute. Merriam, told by Uinta Ute girl, 1912.~~
- Goships or Gosha Utes. . . O.H. Irish, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1865, pp. 143-144, 1865.
- Goship. . . Tribe of Tuilla Valley.-- J.D. Doty, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1864, pp. 173, 175, 176, 1865.
- Goships. . . "range between the Great Salt Lake and the land of the western Shoshones"-- Head, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1866, p. 123, 1866.

- Goship. . . Head, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1866, p. 349, 1866.
- "Goship or Gosha Utes". . . F.H. Head, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1868, p. 149, 1868.
- Goship or Gosha Utes. . . "Range west of Salt Lake."-- Bancroft (after Cooley, 1865), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Goships. . . Bancroft (after Head, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1866, p. 123, 1866), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Goship or Gosha Utes. . . Bancroft (after Irish, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1865, p. 144, 1865), Native Races, III, p. 662, 1875.
- Goship. . . "Official" spelling, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1900, p. 519, 1900.
- Goship. . . Boundaries claimed by Goship tribe: "on the north by the middle of the Great Desert; on the west by Step-toe Valley; and on the south by Toedoe or Green Mountains; and on the east by Great Salt Lake, Tuilla, and Rush Valleys"-- Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties, Vol. II (Treaties), pp. 859-860, 1904.
- Goship Shoshones. . . Number about eight hundred and live between Great Salt Lake and western Boundary of Utah.-- Tourtellotte in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, p. 230, 1870. Ibid, for 1870, p. 141, 1870.
- Goship Shoshones. . . Send Misc. Doc. 136, 41st Congress, 2d Session, p. 21, 1870.

- Goship Shoshones . . . Bancroft (after Tourtellotte, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, p. 230, 1870), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Goship Utes . . . 460 in Nevada and Utah. -- Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1874, p. 364, 1874.
- Goship Utes . . . 204 in eastern Nevada in 1876. -- Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, p. 216, 1876.
- Go-ship-utes . . . Name given to Simpson in 1858 by his guide, Geo. W. Bean. -- Simpson, Shortest Route to California, p. 47, 1869.
- Go-ship-Utes . . . Simpson's Rept. Expl. Great Basin of Utah in 1859, pp. 35-36, 1876.
- Goshiss . . . U.S. Statutes, XIII, p. 177, 1866.
- Goshi-Utes (Gosiats, Goshoots) . . . Gatschet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p. 410, 1879.
- Goshoots . . . Toole Valley, south of Great Salt Lake, Utah. -- Lt. E.G. Beckwith in Pacific Railroad Repts., Vol. II, B, p. 21, 1855.
- Goshoot Indians . . . map no. 2, from Great Salt Lake to Humboldt Mountains. -- Ibid, pp. 22, 25, 1855.
Pacific R.R. Repts, II, B,

- Goshoots or Gosha-Utes . . . "an offshoot from the Ute Indians, . . . number about 200 and live principally in the Goshoot Mountains". -- J.H. Simpson, in Rept. on Wagon Road Routes in Utah, 1858, Senate Ex. Doc. 40, 35th Congress, 2d Session, vol. 10, pp. 41-42, 1859.
- Goshoots . . . Simpson (after Dr. Garland Hurt), Shortest Route to California, pp. 47, 48, 1869.
- Goshoots . . . Taylor, California Farmer, June 26, 1863.
- Goshoots . . . Bancroft (after Taylor, 1863), Native Races, I, p. 462, 1874.
- Goshoots . . . Bancroft (after Simpson, Route to California, pp. 47-48, 1858), Native Races, Vol. I, pp. 467-468, 1874.
- Goshoots . . . "according to Mr. George W. Bean, my guide in the fall of 1858 . . . they are an offshoot from the Ute Indians, and are the offspring of a disaffected portion of this tribe, that left their leader or nation . . . with their chief Go-ship". -- Simpson in Rept. Expl. Great Basin of Utah in 1859, pp. 35-36, 1876.
- Goshoots . . . few in number and reside in grassy valleys west of Great Salt Lake. -- Ibid, p. 36. See also pp. 48, 52-54, 60.
- Goshoots (Gosha-Utes) . . . of Great Basin. -- J.H. Beadle, Western Wilds and the Men who Redeem Them, p. 173, 1878.
- Goshoots (Gosiats, Goshi-Utes) . . . From Salt Lake to Eastern Nevada. -- Gatschet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p. 410, 1879.
- Goshot Indians . . . Map in Johnson's Calif. with territories of Utah, Nevada, Colo., New Mex., & Ariz. -- New Illustrated Family Atlas, New York, 1864.

- Goshute . . . "A treaty was made at Spanish Fork [Utah], July 14 [1863], with several bands of the Goshute tribe of Indians in Utah and neighboring counties; and at Grantsville in Oct. with several other bands of the same tribe inhabiting Tooele County".-- Bancroft (after William H. Knight), Hand-Book Almanac for 1864, pp. 388, 405, 1864.
- Goshute . . . "located in the vicinity of Egan canyon" in the Shoshone Range.-- Major H. Douglas, in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, p. 96, 1870.
- Goshute . . . Bancroft (after Major Douglas, 1870), Native Races, I, p. 467, 1874.
- Goshute . . . Bancroft, Native Races, III, pp. 568, 661, 1875.
- Goshutes . . . "The eastern part of Nevada and western Utah is inhabited by the Goshutes".-- Sazerac Lying Club (Fred H. Hart, Ed. Austin [Nevada] Reveille), p. 207, San Francisco, 1878.
- Goshutes . . . Mentioned by Brig. Gen. P. Edward Connor as living in Mormon settlements of Tooele Valley in winter of 1862-3.-- War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt. 1, p. 198, 1897.
- Goshute . . . Ralph V. Chamberlin, Animal Names and Anatomical Terms of the Goshute Indians, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., p. 74+, 1908.

- Go-shutes . . . Simpson (after his guide Geo. W. Bean, 1858), Shortest Route to California, p. 47, 1869.
- Go-shutes . . . contraction of ^{name} Go-ship-Utes.-- Simpson in Rept. Expl. Great Basin of Utah in 1859, pp. 35-36, 1876.
- Gosh-Utes . . . Mentioned by Bill Hickman in Beadle, Brigham's Destroying Angel, p. 57, 1872.
- Gosh-Utes . . . "... a mixed tribe of Snakes and Utehs, dwelling in the vicinity of Gosh Ute Lake and Mountains".-- Bancroft, Native Races of the Pacific States, Vol. I, pp. 422, 467, 1874. Ibid, p. 428, and on map opp. p. 322.
- Gosh-Utes . . . Gatschet, Indian Languages of Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, p. 155, March 1877.
- Gosh-Ute . . . History of Nevada, published by Thompson and West, pp. 180-183, 1881.
- Gosh-Ute . . . Agent Wasson speaks, in 1862, of "the Gosh-Utes, who reside east of Ruby Valley".-- Ibid, p. 179.
- Gosh-Utes . . . Several small bands in eastern Nevada in 1876.-- Levi A Gheen (Agt.) in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, p. 177, 1876. Ibid for 1877, 152, 1877 (written Gosh Ute). Ibid for 1878, 306, 1878. Ibid for 1879, 236, 1879. Ibid for 1880, 268, 1880. Ibid for 1881, 302, 1881. Ibid for 1883, 296, 1883. Ibid for 1884, 312, 1884.
- Gosh Utes . . . 24 killed at a "camp of Indians in Steptoe Valley". In treaty of 1863, and "placed on a reservation in Ruby Valley".-- Bancroft, History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming p. 219, 1890.
- Gosh Utes . . . Ibid p. 205.

- Goshu-Utes . . . Benjamin Davies in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1861, pp. 129, 131, 1861.
- "Gosh Yuta or Gosha Ute" . . . 60 settled on Indian Farm at Deep Creek, Utah, remainder wandering 40 to 200 miles west of Salt Lake City.-- R.F. Burton, City of the Saints, p. 577, 1861.
- Gosh Yutas and Gosh Yuta . . . Bancroft (after Burton, 1861), Native Races, I, p. 468, 1874.
- Gosiats . . . Tribe (commonly called Goshi-Utes or Goshoots) extending from Salt Lake to Eastern Nevada.-- Gatschet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p. 410, 1879.
- Gosiats . . . J.W. Powell. Notice of H.C. Yarrow's exploration on water-burial, Deep Creek, Utah.-- 6th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1884-85:xli, 1888.
- Gosinte . . . Misprint for Gosiute.-- Rept. Secy. Smithsonian Institution for 1914, p. 17, Dec. 1914.
- Gosiutes . . . Number not more than 400 in 1869, with headquarters at Deep Creek. "They range no farther to the south than 38° Lat. nor to the east than Sevier Lake, Desert, confining themselves mainly to the mountains bordering on Spring, Steptoe, Sierra, and Gosiute Valleys".-- Lt. Geo. M. Wheeler, Preliminary Rept. on Reconnaissance through Southern and Southeastern Nevada in 1869, +, p. 36, Washington, 1875.
- Gosiute . . . Powell, Linguistic Families, p. 110, 1891.

- Gosiute . . . Repts. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1895, p. 483, 1896. Ibid for 1896, p. 493, 1897. Ibid for 1900, p. 519, 1900.
- Gosinte . . . Handbook American Indians, Pt. 1, pp. 496-497, 1907.
- Gosinte . . . E.N. Wilson, Among the Shoshones, pp. 8-9, 12. 170-171, 179, 1910.
- Gosinte . . . Given as Shoshonean tribe by A.E. Chamberlain in article on North American Indians.-- Encycl. Brit. vol. 14, p. 461, 1910.
- Go-si-Utes . . . J.W. Powell in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1873, pp. 41-45, 51, 53, 57-58, 1874.
- Go-si-Utes . . . 460 living west of Salt Lake.-- Statement of Major J.W. Powell before Comm. on Ind. Affrs., H.R. Mis. Doc. 86, 43d Congress, 1st Session, pp. 6, 11, Jan. 1874.
- Go-si-Utes . . . "of western Utah and Eastern Nevada".-- Notice of Survey under Powell in Rept. Smithsonian Institution for 1874, p. 42, 1875.
- Gosi-Ute . . . J.W. Powell in Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1879-80, p. 127, 1881.
- Gosi-Ute . . . Rept. Commr. Ind Affrs. for 1881, p. 269, 1881. Ibid for 1882, p. 311, 1882.

- Go-si-ute . . . Letter of Maj. J.W. Powell to Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull, American Nat., Vol. XI, No. 3, March 1877.
- Gossuts . . . mountains near Diamond Springs, Nevada inhabited by Gossuts.-- J.J. Benjamin, 'Drei Jahre in Amerika, 1859-1862', Hannover, III, pt. 2, p. 37, 1862.
- Gossuts . . . Tribe of about 50 in the foothills near Deep Creek, Utah.-- J.J. Benjamin, 'Drei Jahre in Amerika, 1859-1862', Hannover, III, pt. 2, p. 40, 1862.
- Gossuths . . . Powerful tribe of about 300 inhabiting mountains around Great Salt Desert, Utah.-- J.J. Benjamin, 'Drei Jahre in Amerika, 1859-1862', Hannover, III, pt. 2, p. 41, 1862.
- Gos-ta Utes . . . Huntington (1857) in H.R. Ex. Doc. 29, 37th Congress, 2d Session, p. 85, 1862.
- Gos Utes . . . Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p. 213, 1863.

- Kusi-Utahs . . . Remy and Brenchley, Journey to Great Salt Lake, II, p.412, 1861.
- Kusi-Utahs . . . Bancroft (after Remy and Brenchley, 1861), Native Races, Vol. I, p.440, 1874.
- Pa-ga'-yu-ats . . . Tribe formerly at Otter Creek.-- Powell and Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, p.51, 1874.
- Pagayuats . . . Handbook Am. Indians, Pt. 2, p.184, 1910.
- Pi-er'-ru-i-ats . . . Tribe at Deep Creek.-- Powell and Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, p.51, 1874.
- Pierruiats . . . Handbook Am. Indians, Pt. 2, p.248, 1910.
- Shoshonee-Goship . . . W.P. Dole (p.149) and J.D. Doty (p.158) in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1865, pp.149, 158, 1865.
- Shoshonee-Goship . . . Tribe in eastern Nevada and western Utah.-- Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties, Vol. II (Treaties), pp. 859-860, 1904.
- Shoshoni-Goship . . . Tribe in eastern Nevada and western Utah.-- Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties, Vol. II (Treaties), pp. 859-860, 1904.
- Shoshoni-Goship . . . C.C. Royce in 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, pt.2, pp.830, 960, 1899 [Publ. 1901].
- To-ro-un to-go-ats . . . Tribe at Egan Cañon, Nevada.-- Powell and Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rept. 1873, p.51, 1874.
- Tu-wur-ints . . . Tribe on Snake Creek.-- Powell and Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, p.51, 1874.

Un-ka-gar-its . . . Tribe in Skull Valley.-- Powell and
Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, p. 51, 1874.

